

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1972-73



BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

Dhananjayrao Gadgil Library



GIPI-PUNE-160026

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

=====

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT.
1972-73

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

=====

AMRAVATI DISTRICT



LEGEND	
DISTRICT BOUNDRY	———
TALUKA BOUNDRY	- - - - -
DISTT. HQ	⊙
TALUKA HQ	⊕
RIVER	~~~~~
NATIONAL HIGHWAY	—————
RAILWAY	⊕⊕⊕
ROAD	———

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

Errata to the Socio-Economic Review and District Statistical Abstract - 1972-73

Sr. No.	Page No.	Line/Item etc.	Incorrect	Correct
1	2	3	4	5
<u>District at a Glance</u>				
1.	I	Col. No. 4, item No. 1.2	Illegible	76.37
2.	I	" 3, item No. 2.6	%	"
3.	I	" 5, " 2.10(i)	Illegible	49.44
4.	I	" " (ii)	"	24.84
5.	I	" " (iii)	"	37.85
6.	I	" 4 " 3.1	600.2	692.8
7.	II	" 5 " 7.2	84705067	847053 1973
8.	IV	" 2 " 11.2 ()	March 1973	31st Mar 1973
9.	IV	" 4 " 15.3 (ii)	Illegible	8722
10.	IV	" " " 15.3 (ii)	"	492

Part I

Socio-Economic Review - Contents

1.	1	District at a glance	Not cut	I to IV
<u>Chapter I</u>				
1.	1	Line No. 2	Illegible	Numerous
2.	2	" 5	Eclipse	eclipse
3.	2	Para 2, Line No. 2	Illegible	Imadshahi
4.	10	Statement Sr.No. 3	"	49,999
5.	13	Para 1.11 Soils - Line No.8	"	district
6.	22	(B) Forest last line	lease	leased
7.	23	Para (5) Line No. 2	illegible	No. 37
8.	23	" Line No. 4 of (ii)	fulfilled	fulfilled
9.	25	Para 1, Line No. 7	illegible	dispensarie
10.	25	Last para Line No. 10	curriculum	curriculum
11.	26	Para 1st, Line No. 2	Concessions	concession
12.	26	Para 5, 1st line	depiets	depicts
13.	27	Para 11, Line No. 3	Illegible	highlighted
14.	30	Indicator No. 2 1st para	"	factors
15.	31	Indicator No. 4 Line No.8	at	up
16.	32	1st para, line No. 3	not typed	all
17.	33	Indicator No. 5, statement Sr. No. 1, Col. No. 3	Illegible	47.25
18.	33	Indicator No. 5, statement	"	42.20

1	2	3	4	5
19	35	First para, Line 2	after food	cross
20	36	Statement, Distt. Under 1963	Illegible	1.45
21	36	Indicator No. 7, Para No. 2 Line No. 5		for
22	38	First line, last word		conus
23	38	Indicator No. 9, 3rd line	and heat	and heat
24	39	Indicator No. 10, para 3 Line No. 5	time	line
25	41	2nd para, Line No. 3	while	and
26	43	Statement, Sr. No. 1, under Increase in 1971-72	65.822	65.62
27	43	Statement against total, 1971-72	Illegible	68.018
28	49	I Agril. Programme 3rd line	-"	aimed
29	52	1st para, line 3rd	-"	Sales depots
30	55	2nd para, 5th line	Net out between originally & non	originall as non

Part II -- Contents

- 1) I Table No. 6 - subject according to 1961 according to 1971

Part II -- Tables

Sr.No.	Table No.	Page No.	Item / Column etc.	Incorrect	Correct
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	10	15	Col. No. 9, Distt. total	Illegible	12,21753
2.	10	15	9, heading of col.No. 9	culturable	cultura ble waste
3.	11	19	Col. No. 23, 1970-71 against Melghat tq.	Illegible	69
4.	14	24	Col. No. 13, against Melghat tq. 1971-72	-"	4
5.	14	24	Col. No. 12, against Melghat tq. 1971-72	38	8
6.	15	26	Heading of table	Illegible	No. of irrigation
7.	21	37	Col. No. 4, Sr. No. 5 against 3 Adula	-"	53
8.	23	41	Col. No. 11, against Amravati tah.	-"	35,689
9.	35	57	Col. No. 2, Sr. No. VI	and depart- ment	and Housi department
10.	36	58	Col. No. 7 Sr. No. 1	Illegible	20417
11.	36	58	-" 7 " 4	-"	20417
12.	36	58	-" 8 " 4	-"	26.51

1	2	3	4	5	6
13.	36	58	Col. No. 9, Sr. No. 1	Illegible	773,280
14.	36	58	" 9, " 4	"	73,280
15.	36	58	" 3, " 1	"	10,489
16.	36	58	" 3, " 4	"	10,489
17.	36	58	" 4, " 1	"	4,126
18.	36	58	" 4, " 4	"	4,126
19.	36	58	" 5, " 1	"	33,501
20.	36	58	" 5, " 4	"	33,501
21.	42	66	" 7, " 3	"	
22.	42	66	" 8, " 3	"	7,138
23.	44	71	" 20, " 6	"	278
24.	44	71	" 20, " 7	"	205
25.	46	81	Heading of table/Last word	"	aided
26.	61	101	Col. No. 3, Sr.No. 12	13567	136
27.	62	103	" 11 " 4	Illigible	1064
28.	62	104	" 12 " 11	368	386
29.	66	108	Heading of col. No. 2	Illegible	District/
30.	66	109	Col. No. 18 heading	Collection of / Collecti	revenues of land
31.	67-C	115	Beneath of heading of	Illegible	(Rs.in '000)
32.	68	117	of table in bracket	"	Income
33.	68	117	First word of Table		
34.	68	117	heading		
35.	68	117	In heading of Table	Net cut word	district
36.	68	117		after, Amravati	
37.	71	129	Col. No. 3 Sr.No. II	1.5	1.50
38.	74	137	" 8, " 10,	Illigible	113
39.	74	137	Tahsil Achalpur		
40.	74	137	Col. No. 9, "	"	127
41.	74	137	" 8, Tq. Warud	"	128
42.	74	137	(Sr.No.10 - Masur)		
43.	74	137	Col. No. 8 Distt. average	"	127
44.	74	137	of Sr. No. 10		
45.	74	137	" 9 " "	"	135
46.	75	144	" 17 " 15	"	1.88
47.	75	144	" 12, " 121	5.20	5.50
48.	75	146	" 2, " 31	Cotton	Coffee
49.	75	146	Name of commodity		
50.	75	146	" 3, Sr.No. 37	Handlum	Handloom
51.	75	148	First word of last line	changes	changes
52.	75	148	of Note		
53.	76	149	Col. No. 2, Sr. No. 4	Illigible	1972
54.	86	160	Heading of Table after	Net cut the	District
55.	86	160	March 1973	on the table	Amravati
56.	86	160		to read as	
57.	88	164	Col. No. 4, Sr. No. 8	071	6,071
58.	88	169	" 7 " 7	2	20

AMRAVATI DISTRICT AT A GLANCE

Sr.No.	Item	Unit	District	Division
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<u>Location</u>			
1.1	North Latitudes	Degrees	20°32' to 21°46'	17°56' to 21°46'
1.2	East Longitude	"	76-38 to 78-27	75-57 to 80-59
2.	<u>Area & Population</u> (According to 1971 Census)			
2.1	Area	Sq.Km.	12,210.0	97,537.0
2.2	No. of Towns	Numbers	13	67
2.3	No. of Villages	"	1,978	15,305
	i) Inhabited	"	1,637	12,932
	ii) Uninhabited	"	341	2,373
2.4	Rural Population	"	11,16,526	88,89,448
2.5	Urban population	"	4,24,683	27,87,861
2.6	Total Population	∅	15,41,209	1,16,77,309
2.7	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	"	1,44,818	10,33,664
2.8	Total workers	"	5,92,907	47,27,331
	i) As cultivators and Agricultural Labourers	"	4,66,004	35,54,073
	ii) Others	"	1,26,903	11,73,258
2.9	Non Workers	"	9,48,302	69,49,978
2.10	Literacy Percentage			
	i) Male	Percentage	52.28	49. 24
	ii) Female	"	31.69	24. 92
	iii) Persons	"	42.36	37. 45
3.	<u>Climate</u>			
3.1	Rainfall (1972)	Kms.	660.2	-
3.2	Temperature (1972)			
	a) Maximum (absolute)	Centigrade	45.1	-
	b) Minimum (")	"	9.1	-
	c) Average	"	27.1	-

II

1	2	3	4	5	6

4. <u>Agriculture 1971-72</u>					
4.1	Cultivable Area	Hectare	7,58,776		63,87,806
4.2	Area not available for cultivation.	"	50,166		6,10,638
4.3	Area sown				
	i) Net	"	7,15,667		50,50,375
	ii) Gross	"	7,20,297		53,20,942
4.4	<u>Area Irrigated</u>				
	i) Net	"	15,656		3,48,000
	ii) Gross	"	15,656		3,48,420
4.5	Area Under Forests	"	3,38,114		27,05,498
4.6	Cropped Area under food grains.	"	2,90,361		24,67,848
4.7	Land Revenue Collection	Rs.	14,51,003		1,03,24,197
5. <u>Animal Husbandry (1972)</u>					
5.1	Live Stock	Numbers	7,80,219		73,80,638
5.2	Cattle	"	5,08,329		56,50,338
5.3	Buffaloes	"	72,520		6,77,366
5.4	Sheeps	"	19,972		1,44,133
5.5	Goats	"	1,65,562		N.A.
5.6	Horses and Ponies	"	3,947		N.A.
5.7	Other Live Stock	"	9,889		78,916
5.8	Poultry	"	1,85,379		25,83,210
5.9	Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries(1972-73)	"	14		122
6. <u>Industries.</u>					
6.1	Working Factories in 1972	"	97		943
6.2	Average Daily Employment in 1972	"	6,619		69,255
7. <u>Electricity</u>					
7.1	Electricity Consumed in 1972-73	In '000' Kwh.	7,32,30		84,70,503
7.2	Number of villages/Towns Electrified at the end of March 1973.	Numbers	871/13	5036	

III

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>8. Co-operation</u>					
8.1	Co-operative Societies (all Types) 1972-73	Number	1,344		10,593
8.2	Membership	"	3,15,359		3,21,725
8.3	Working Capital	Rs.	29,41,48,686		55,37,44,000
8.4	Loan Advanced	"	11,02,22,003		41,32,55,000
8.5	Loan advanced by Agr. credit Societies.	"	11,01,18,003		24,64,24,000
<u>9. Medical and Public Health 1972</u>					
9.1	Hospitals	Number	112		82
9.2	Dispensaries	"	141		710
	i) Aleopathic	"	68		N.A.
	ii) Aurvedic	"	73		N.A.
	iii) Unani	"	Nil		N.A.
9.3	No. of Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries.	"	946		7,783
9.4	Birth Rate	Per Thousand	26		N.A.
9.5	Death Rate	"	9		N.A.
9.6	No. of sterilization operations done.	Nos.	22,617		1,60,764
<u>10. Education 1971-72</u>					
<u>10.1 Primary Education</u>					
	i) Institutions	Number	1,407		11,732
	ii) Students	"	1,94,776		12,69,460
	iii) Teachers	"	6,643		38,263
<u>10.2 Secondary Education 1971-72</u>					
	i) Institutions	"	221		1,319
	ii) Students	"	68,018		4,45,673
	iii) Teachers	"	3,018		19,226
<u>10.3 Higher Education 1971-72</u>					
	i) Institutions.	"	27		132
	ii) Students	"	13,470		77,086
	iii) Teachers	"	649		4,100

IVB1

1	2	3	4	5
<u>11. Transport and communication.</u>				
11.1	Total Railway Length as on 31-3-73	Kms.	195	1,791
11.2	Total Extra Municipal Road Length as on March 1973.		2,978	19,822
11.3	No. of post Offices, Telegraph Offices as on March 1973	Numbers.	326/33	2,437
<u>12. Local Self Government 1972-73</u>				
12.1	Village Panchayats.	Numbers	750	6,643
12.2	Municipalities		13	67
<u>13. Community Development 1972-73</u>				
13.1	B.P.A. Pattern Blocks	"	14.50	113
13.2	Villages included in	"	1,978	15,300
13.3	Population covered	" "	11,16,526	74,16,000
<u>14. Plan</u>				
14.1	Total Expenditure during Third Plan.	Rs. in Lakhs	467.00	9,243.00
14.2	Total Expenditure during Yearly Plan.			
	1966-67	"	174.97	1,872.94
	1967-68	"	170.66	1,942.97
	1968-69	"	209.47	2,470.73
14.3	Total Expenditure during 4th Plan.	Rs.		
	1969-70	"	171.62	2,078.65
	1970-71	"	233.24	2,411.00
	1971-72	"	280.98	2,392.57
	1972-73	"	318.64	2,724.33
<u>15. Miscellaneous</u>				
15.1	Joint Stock Companies as on 31-3-72	No.	43	263
15.2	Banking Offices in the beginning of 1972.	"	54	434
15.3	<u>Employment exchange 1972-73</u>			
	i) Registration	"	8,712	86,315
	ii) Placement	"	492	7,210
	iii) Live Register at the end of the year	"	16,025	1,72,148

Note:- Educational data (Item No.10) for the year 1972-73 are not available.

சென்னை பொருளாதார அமைச்சு, சென்னை

PART- I

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

1972-73

சென்னை பொருளாதார அமைச்சு, சென்னை

PART-I
SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW
CONTENTS

Sr. No.	Chapter No.	Subject	Page No.
1.		District at a glance	
2.	Chapter - I	Introduction	1
3.	Chapter - II	Explanatory notes on the tables	16
4.	Chapter - III	Indicators of Development.	29
5	Chapter - IV	Annual Plan 1971-72	48

CHAPTER - I

1.1. INTRODUCTION:

Amravati district is one of the important districts of Vidarbha region, with its headquarter by the same name. Numerous legends are told regarding the origin of the name Amravati

or 'Umravati'. According to one belief, Amravati district is said to have derived its name from the temple of Ambadevi situated centrally in Amravati city. According to another, the name Amravati has its origin in Sanskrit which means the abode of immortals or eternal city.

Amravati has been an important place throughout all the ages in the history for one reason or the other right from ancient period to the modern times. It is believed that some of the significant events described in 'Mahabharat' had occurred in Amravati district. Kaundinyapur, which is situated on the bank of the river Wardha in this district, was the capital of the kingdom of King R. ^{Bhishmak}, who was father of Rukmini, D. ^{Drupad} wife. Royal families of Satvahanas and Vakatakas were closely associated with some places in this district. One land grant has been found at Chamak in Achalpur tahsil of this district; which was made by Pravarasen II. It records the King's donation of 8000 'Nivartanas' of land in the village Chamak which was situated in the Bhojakata division, Bhojakata, the headquarter of the division goes now by the name Bhatkuli.

...2...

In the eighth century, Amravati was a part of the Kingdom of Rashtrakutas . One land grant by Govinda III has been found at Amjangai in Chandur tahsil. The grant was made by Govinda III at his capital Mayurkhadi on the occasion of 'Tilak Purnima' at the time of Solar eclipse in the Saka year 722 (800 A.D.)

In the mediaeval period , Achalpur city had been the capital of 'Tilak Purnima' of Berar, During the regime of Shahajahan, Achalpur formerly known as 'Ellichpur' was the capital of a 'Subha' or division. In 1722, Sahu granted a sanad to Ranoji for Amravati. Madhavarao Peshwa had a treaty with Ranoji Bhosala of Nagpur at Nandgaon, near Amravati in 1769.

Under the company rule General Arthur Wellesley having defeated Marathas at Adgaon, passed through Achalpur to take the fort of Gavilgad at Chikhaldara.

During the independence struggle of 1857, Taty Tope forced his way through the Melghat and had raised Gondas, Bhils and Korkus against the British. In the struggle for freedom also the district played an important part under the leadership of Dadasahib Khaparde, a colleague of Lokmanya Tilak and Veer Wamanrao Joshi disciple of Mahatmaji.

1.2 LOCATION

Amravati district divided into 6 takukas lies between 20-32' and 21 -46' north latitude and 76 -37' and 78 -27' East longitude. It occupies an area of 12,210.0 square kilometers. This district of Nagpur Division is situated right in the centre of northern border of the Maharashtra State.

1.3 BOUNDARY

The district is bounded on the north by Madhya Pradesh. For the greater part by Betul district, Nimar and Chhindwara to the North-West and North-East having a lesser extent of contact with the district. It is bounded on the east by Nagpur and Wardha districts and on the south and South-West by the districts of Yashwantrao Chavan, Akola and Buldhana.

The district boundary runs along the Tapi river on the north-west from point 1.6 K.M. north west of Bhokarbardi village as far as the village Kund and to a distance beyond it, and then deviates to the south of the river and after a general easterly course along the Satpuda upto the Khirsi river, follows a course close to the valley of that river upto point 3 k.m. east of the village Katkumbha. After a tortuous course along the Satpuda, it reaches the southern-most slopes and thereafter has a general north-easterly course following in the beginning the southern most crests and then close to the base of the hills. The river Wardha forms the entire eastern boundary of the district. The boundary on the south is mostly one of administrative convenience except for western part where it runs along the course of the Purna river. The boundary on the west also is mostly administrative except for an east to west stretch along the foot of the Satpudas.

1.4 DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Amravati district with the rest of Berar was assigned to the East India company by the Nizam following the treaty of 1853. After the province was assigned to the company, it was divided into two districts, south Berar with its headquarter at Hingoli and North Berar with headquarter at Buldana. Later on Hingoli with the ---

...4...

neighbouring region was restored to the ~~Vijaya~~ Berar was reconstituted into East Berar with ~~the~~

In 1934, the district of Yeotmal was separated from Amravati. In 1867, the district of Ellichpur, which at first included the tahasil of Morshi, subsequently restored to Amravati, was formed.

In 1903, the treaties of Assignment were superseded by an agreement under which Nizam leased Berar to the Government of India in perpetuity. Berar was joined to the Central Provinces in 1903 to form the enlarged province of the Central Provinces and Berar.

With the Reorganisation of State in 1956, Amravati along with the other districts of the Vidarbha region, was included in the then bilingual Bombay State. Since the bifurcation of the bilingual Bombay State into Maharashtra and Gujrat in 1960, Amravati along with other districts of Vidarbha, is an integral part of Maharashtra.

The Collector is the head of the district administration. He also acts as District Magistrate. There are 15 Deputy Collectors working in the district, and one of them is posted at district headquarter as Resident Deputy Collector who has magisterial powers. Each taluka in this district forms one sub-division except Achalpur and Melghat talukas, which together form one sub-division, thus making five sub-divisions of the district. For each sub-division there is one Deputy Collector designated as Sub-divisional Officer. The remaining 10 Deputy Collectors work at the district headquarter. Each sub-division is further sub-divided into Revenue circles, each one of which is looked after by a Revenue Inspector. There are 26 Revenue Circles in the district. The Talathi or the Patwari who is incharge of the ^{Taluka} comprising of a village or a group of villages, work under Revenue Inspector.

....5/-

1.5 POLICE:

Prevention, detection and investigation of crimes and maintenance of law and order are the functions of the police. The Superintendent of police, who is the district authority, is assisted by Deputy Superintendents of police who have territorial jurisdiction. The Superintendent is also assisted by Home Inspector and a small ministerial establishment. For each of the sub-divisions there is one Police Inspector, called the Circle Inspector, who is entrusted with the work relating to the detection and eradication of crimes with the co-ordination of the police stations under him and also with investigation of important and organised crimes.

The Sub-Inspector of police is ordinarily the Officer incharge of a police station. He is responsible for the prevention and detection of crimes in his charge and for carrying out the orders and instructions issued by superior officers and for maintaining the discipline in the staff under him. Legal practitioners are employed as Police Prosecutors or Special Police Prosecutors to conduct the court proceedings and to advise in legal matters relating to the investigation of crimes.

1.6 JUDICIARY:

For the purpose of administration of civil and criminal laws, every district is constituted as a judicial unit. The District Judge heads the district court. He is also a Session Judge and tries criminal cases which are committed to him by Judicial Masistrate. There is an Assistant Judge under District Judge who is also the Additional Session Judge. He tries criminal cases which are entrusted to him by the Session Judge.

Below the courts of the District Judge and Assistant Judge, there are the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division.).

The Collector also acts as District Magistrate performing the duties under Criminal Procedure Code. Under section 17 of the Bombay Police Act, the District Magistrate has full control over the district police force. He has no judicial functions but only a few quasi-judicial functions mainly concerned with preservation of peace, continue to rest with him. The Resident Deputy Collector usually functions as an Additional District Magistrate. The Sub-divisional Officers function as Sub-Divisional Magistrates for their respective sub-divisions. The Tahsildars also function as Taluka Magistrates in their respective charges.

1.7 ZILLA PARISHAD AND PANCHAYAT SAMITIES:

The Zilla Parishad, Amravati which came into existence on 1-5-1962, has 47 members elected from 47 electoral divisions. In addition to these, there are 13 ex-officio and 5 associate members. The Chief Executive Officer and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad are appointed by the State Government. Besides these 2 class-I Officers, the following officers are posted in Zilla Parishad for executing the schemes of development within the purview of the Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

- (1) The Agricultural Development Officer.
- (2) The Planning Officer.
- (3) The Administrative Officer.
- (4) The District Health Officer.

..7..

- (5) The Parishad Education Officer.
- (6) The Parishad Executive Engineers, (Works & Mineral Development)
- (7) The District Animal Husbandry Officer.
- (8) The Social Welfare Officer.
- (9) The Co-operative & Industries Officer.
- (10) The Chief Accounts & Finance Officer.
- (11) The Revenue Officer.

The Zilla Parishad is entrusted with the developmental activities in the district with jurisdiction over the entire district excluding the Municipal areas.

There are 13 Panchayat Samitis in the district under the Zilla Parishad, each covering a community development block except Amravati block which comprises of two blocks. The Panchayat Samiti has jurisdiction over the entire block excluding municipal areas thereunder. The Block Development Officer is the Executive Officer and he is assisted by several Extension Officers in carrying out different development activities. All the members who are already elected to the Zilla Parishad automatically become the members of the respective Panchayat Samiti of that electoral division. In addition, two members are elected or nominated from each electoral division within the block from among the Sarpanchas of the village Panchayats.

The following statement gives the details about the membership of the Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district.

....2/-

Panchayat Samities in Amravati District:-

Name of the Panchayat Samiti	Elected councilors	Co-optd councilors	Chairmen of cultural societies	Agri-cultural co-ops	Women councillors (if not included in (2) (3) & (4))	Sarpanchas
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amravati	4	-	2	1	2	
Bhatkuli	4	-	2	2	8	
Nandgaon Kh.	3	-	1	6	6	
Achalpur	3	-	2	2	6	
Chandur Bazar	4	-	2	2	8	
Daryapur	3	-	2	2	6	
Anjangaon	4	-1	2	1	8	
Chandur Rly.	5	-	2	2	10	
Teosa	5	-	2	2	10	
Morshi	4	-	2	2	8	
Warud	4	-	2	2	8	
Chikhaldas	2	-	2	2	4	
Dharni	2	-	2	2	4	

The Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is called Sabhapati and the vice-Chairman is called up-sabhapati. The Village Panchayats are the last but not the least in importance, in the ladder of local Government machinery and administration. The members of village Panchayats are elected directly, who in turn elect the Sarpancha of the Village Panchayat. Generally, there is one Panchayat for one village. However, there are some Group-Gram Panchayats each covering a group of small villages. On 31st March 1973, there were 750 Panchayats and Group Gram Panchayats in the district.

1.8 AREA, VILLAGES AND TOWNS:-

The district covers, total area of 12210 Sq.Kilometers (or 4691.0 Sq,Miles). There are, according to 1971 census, 1978 villages, 1637 being inhabited and 341 being uninhabited. There are 13 Municipal towns in the district. The talukawise number of village and towns is given below:

Taluka	No. of villages		Total No. of villages	Towns	Area in Sq.Kilometers		
	Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Melghat	308	27	335	1	3,996.4	16.0	4,012.4
2. Achalpur	239	74	313	3	1,249.2	26.9	1,276.1
3. Morshi	246	85	331	3	1,585.9	28.2	1,614.1
4. Daryapur	248	25	273	2	1,313.0	9.4	1,322.4
5. Amravati	352	75	427	2	2,142.9	53.4	2,196.3
6. Chandur	244	55	299	2	1,772.3	23.9	1,796.2
District Total	1,637	341	1,978	13	12,059.7	157.8	12,210.5

(The district total figures of Area may not tally with talukawise figures).

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State and third in Nagpur division, next only to Chandrapur and Yeotmal districts. According to 1961 Census the population of Amravati district was 12,32,780 (6,37,861 males and 5,94,919 females) out of which the rural population was 9,10,586, the urban population being 3,22,194. Amravati district was at seventeenth rank by population in numerical order among the districts of Maharashtra. In Nagpur division, the district occupied fourth place in respect of population, the first three being accounted by Nagpur, Bhandara and Chandrapur.

In the year 1971 Amravati district secured seventeenth place in numerical order of the population of districts in Maharashtra, but it has retained its fourth place in Nagpur division changing the order of first three as Nagpur, Chandrapur and Bhadara. According to 1971 Census, the population of Amravati district is ^{15,61,254} persons (7,88,073 males and 7,53,136 females) out of which the rural population is 11,16,526, the urban population being 4,24,683.

During the 10 years 1951 to 1961, the population of this district increased by 19.55 %, while during the years 1961 to 1971 it increased by 25.02 %. During last seventy years it has increased by 91.01 %. The average density of population for the district as a whole was 101 per sq. km. in 1901, and it increased to 126 during the year 1971.

The urban population as distributed amongst the different classes of towns during the year 1961 and 1971 is as under, in this district.

Sr. No.	Classes	No. of Towns		Population		Percentage of population to the total urban population	
		1961	1971	1961	1971	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1,00,000 or above	1	1	1,37,875	1,93,800	42.79	45.63
2.	50,000 to 99,999						
3.	20,000 to ^{49,999}	3	6	82,309	1,62,983	25.54	38.38
4.	10,000 to 19,999	6	4	84,377	55,844	26.54	13.15
5.	5,000 to 9,999	2	1	16,285	9,569	5.06	2.25
6.	Less than 5,000	1	1	1,438	2,487	0.42	0.59
Total		13	13	3,22,194	4,24,683	100.00	100.00

1.9 HILL RANGES:-

With an exception of Melghat taluka, the Major part of the district is a plain region. In Melghat, some hills of Satpuda Rangs are extended and are known as Melghat. The Gawilgad hills, a part of the Satpuda, begin near the confluence of the Purna and the Tapi rivers in the Nimar district of Madhya Pradesh and pass through the Melghat tahsil of Amravati district to Betul district of Madhya Pradesh. In Melghat, the crests of the range attain an average elevation of 1,000 metres, the highest point being Vairat at a height of 1,117.75 metres above sea level, the Chikhaldara and the Gawilgad plateaus being only slightly lower. The foot hills bordering the Tapi river, have a mean height of 500 metres. The hills are composed of the Deccan trap except that in south-easterly section along the scarp north and north-east of Achalpur, a line of fault has been responsible for exposing the sedimentary beds from beneath the Deccan trap the northern being the up throw side of the fault.

The only other range, is a low line of trap hills, lateralised to some extent rising in the vicinity of Amravati city and extending eastwards for some distance beyond Chandur Rly., with a general average height of 50 to 100 metres above the surrounding country or about 500 metres above the sea level. Spurs from these hills extend northwards for some distance, and the barrenness of the land around them is in sharp contrast to the general fertility.

1.10 IMPORTANT RIVERS:-

The Purna is the largest of the rivers in the district which rises near Bhaidsahi in Betul district of Madhya Pradesh at a height of just over 760 metres in the Satpudas and after flowing over some 50 Kilometres in a general southerly and south-easterly direction,

through hills enters the district emerging into the plains and the district boundary here lies along the base of the hills. It traverses across the plains of the district in a south westerly direction dividing it into two halves. First it flows through Achalpur tahsil and then along the boundary between Amravati and Daryapur tahsils. Then it turns west-wards to join the Tapi in Jalgaon district.

The only important left bank tributary of the Purna is the Pedhi. It rises in the low hills near Ritpur and flows in a general south-easterly course, passing by Walgaon, Bhatkuli and Ganoja (Devi). After crossing the district boundary, it turns and flows westwards and north-westwards to join the Purna at the point where the latter makes a very short sojourn outside the Amravati district, in Akola district.

The other tributaries of the Purna are the Chandrabhaga, the Shahanur and the Bordi. The Chandrabhaga river rises just below the Valrat point and after receiving a number of small streams, flows in the easterly direction. The Principal right bank affluent of the Chandrabhaga is the Bhuleshwari which passes by Shindi Bz. and Kokarda and joins the Chandrabhaga near Daryapur, east of Babhali.

The Shahanur rises in the Gawilgad hills near Jhireghat and after a fairly long and widening course enters the plains near Malkapur and flows south-wards passing by Anjangaon and continues in this direction to join the Purna beyond the border of the district.

Other important rivers of the District are the Wardha and the Tapi. The Wardha flows along the eastern border of the district for over 80 kms. The tributaries of the Wardha are the Chudamani, the Belmund and Mula which rain Morshi tahsil. The Tapi flows along-

the north-west boundary of the district for about 48 Kms. and receive through its tributaries, the Kamda, the Kapra, the Sipna and Ganga a large share of the rainfall from the Gavilgad hills.

1.11 SOILS:-

Decomposition of Deccan traps has given rise to either deep brown to rich red or black cotton soil (regur) which is widespread in the district. The regur is rich in plant nutrients such as lime, magnesia and low in nitrogen and phosphorus. Thus Amravati district is rich in fertile black cotton and alluvial soils. The richest tracks are found in the vallies of the Purna, the Wan and the Wardha rivers. This soil is porous and swells considerably on addition of water and dries up with cracks on loosing the moisture. The whole of Melghat tahsil is a hilly part and contains very dense forest. The soil is generally of the poorest description with some small pockets of good soil found in parts of the vallies where Kharif crops are mostly grown.

1.12 CLIMATE AND RAINFALL:-

The district being in the interior, far away from both the eastern as well as the western coasts, its climate is dry and extreme, yet healthy. The winters are quite cold whereas the summers are extremely hot.

After October, the temperature decreases progressively till December which is the coldest month. The mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 24.4 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is 14.7 c. At Chikhalda the mean daily maximum temperature is about 22.0c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 13.0C. Temperature rises after February till May which is

...14..

the hottest month of the year. In May the mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 42.1 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 27.2 c while at Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 35.0 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 23.0 c with the arrival of the south-west monsoon by about mid-June there is an appreciable decrease in day temperature and the weather becomes pleasant after the end of September.

The highest maximum temperature recorded in Amravati was 46.7 c on 25th May 1954 and 2nd June 1923. The lowest minimum temperature recorded was 5.0 c on 9th February 1887.

The average annual rainfall in the district is 877.4 mm in the plains. The rainfall at Chikhaldara, which is a hill station and tourists centre is about twice of that in the plains. The rainfall during June to September constitutes 85 % of the annual rainfall, July being the month of maximum rains. On an average the number of rainy days in the plains of the district is 49 in a year. At Chikhaldara there are 77 rainy days in a year.

The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded in the plains of the district was 293.9 mm at Badnera on July 23, 1921. The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours at Chikhaldara hill station was 431.0 mm. on August 19, 1886.

Temperature records are available for Amravati station. The highest maximum temperature during the year in 1972 was 45.1°C in the month of May while minimum temperature in the month of February of the same year was 8.1°C. The average maximum and average minimum temperature during the year was 38.0°C and 17.7°C

...15...

respectively. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall and comes under the assured rainfall zone. The rainfall is more or less uniform all around except in Melghat tahsil which receives a higher amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati station during the year 1972 was 692.8 mms. and the same was rather scanty and scarce in view of the normal rainfall of 750.0 mms. of the centre.

CHAPTER - II

Explanatory Notes on the scope and limitations of the Statistical data presented in the Part-II(District Statistical Abstract).

2.1 PURPOSE:-

The Abstract part of this publication contains exhaustive statistical data on important Socio-Economic aspects of development. Tables on almost all important topics are presented in this part, so that this publication could serve as a reference book. Talukewise data have been displayed as far as possible in the tables for facilitating inter-taluka comparison. In most of the tables, data for 1972-73 have been exhibited. In a few tables, data for 1972-73 alongwith the data for 1971-72 or even for earlier years have been exhibited, while in some tables wherein data for 1972-73 could not be presented, the same for latest year for which they were available have been displayed. In the case of tables based on the periodical censuses of population, Livestock and Government Employees, however, the data of latest census have been presented. All the Statistical data have been obtained from the State and Central Government Offices, Local Bodies and other relevant agencies. The foot-notes given below the tables indicate the source from where these data have been obtained.

2.2 District at a Glance:-

In this table, the Socio-Economic indicators of development under different heads such as area, population, agriculture, animal husbandry, education, transport and communication, Annual Plan and community development programmes, local bodies and other miscellaneous statistics for Amravati district and Nagpur division are visualised at a glance. Reference year of the data is also indicated in this table.

3.2 Contents, Scope and Limitations:-

The statistical tables presented in this part of the publication are grouped into 13 parts. The content, of the tables, the scope and limitations of the data displayed in the tables under each group are described hereunder.

(1) Area and population:-

In all 7 tables i.e. Number 1 to 7 are included in this section. Data of 1971 census are presented in all the tables except in table No.2 . In table No.2 data from 1901 to 1971 censuses have been used to indicate the decadal variations in the population of the district. The reference period of the 1971 census was sunrise of 1st March, 1971.

In table No.1, the information about geographical area, number of villages and Towns, occupied residential houses and number of households and the distribution of population in rural and urban areas according to sex, has been given as enumerated in 1971 census.

According to 1971 Census, the terms 'Urban' and 'Rural' used in Col.3 of this table has been defined as under:-

Urban:-

A town or an urban area is a place which has

1. A Municipal Council, a Cantonment or Civil Lines-

2.(1) A Population of 5,000 or above and -

(ii) At least 3/4 or more male workers are engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

Rural:-

Population of all villages.

The term 'Village' used in this table as well as in subsequent table number 3 denotes a statutorily recognised village having a defined boundary and separate land record Hamlets, wadis or padas have, therefore, not been shown as separate villages. But statutorily recognised villages having no population have been shown as 'uninhabited' villages. The forest villages having population of forest labourers and their families are also considered under the term 'villages'.

The area figures, where-ever given are in square kilometers (1Sq.Km.=0.386 Sq,mile).

Table No.2 gives decadal variation in population since 1901 to 1971 censuses in the district as a whole, alongwith the percentage of decadal variations. Table No.3 indicates distribution of inhabited villages according to different population ranges, and total population group is also shown therein. Likewise the classification of towns in the district according to different population ranges is indicated in table No.4, and total population of the towns in each population group is also given in the same.

In table No.5 talukawise number of workers and non-workers in Amravati district have been presented according to 1971 census, with the further classification of workers into 9 categories according to means of livelihood i.e. economic activities. The population according to livelihood classes has been shown separately for rural and urban areas. The concept of dependency followed in 1951 census has been abandoned for economic classification at 1971 census. The emphasis has been on the work and not on income or economic dependence as was in 1951 census. A person is defined as worker if (a) In the case

of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry etc., he has had some regular work of more than an hour a day, throughout the greater part of the working season, and (b) In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, he was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of enumerator's visit to the household.

At the 1971 Census, the workers have been classified into the following nine categories of economic activity.

- I- Cultivation,
- II- Agricultural labourers,
- III- Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchard and allied activities,
- IV- Mining and quarrying
- V- Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs.
 - (a) Household Industry.
 - (b) Other than household industry.
- VI- Construction
- VII- Trade and Commerce,
- VIII- Transport, storage and communications,
- IX - Other services.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers etc., who earn an income but who are not participating in any productive activity are not treated as workers, unless they also work in cultivation industry, trade, profession, business or commerce. Economic classification of worker doing two or more different types of work has been done on the basis of his/her principal work. The non-workers shown in this table are the persons who were not gainfully employed in any occupation or who have not participated in any productive work in any occupation. A person who had been offered work, but who had not actually done it, has been classified as a non-worker.

Table No.6 gives the distribution of population according to (a) Age group, (b) Mother tongue and (c) Religion separately for rural and urban areas in the district as a whole as per 1971 census. Mother tongue, has been defined in census as a language spoken by the person's mother to the person in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. Dialects have been included in the main languages on the basis of Grierson's classification.

Table No.7 gives the number of literate and educated persons and the population of scheduled castes and scheduled

tribes with break-up for rural and urban areas in the district.

The scheduled castes/scheduled tribes notified for this district are as follows:-

I. Scheduled Castes:-

(1) Bahna or Bahana	(9) Ghasi
(2) Basor, Balani	(10) Kaikadi
(3) Basor	(11) Katia
(4) Bedar	(12) Khatik
(5) Bhanji	(13) Kori
(6) Chamar	(14) Mahar
(7) Dohar	(15) Mang
(8) Dom	

II. Scheduled Tribes:-

(1) Andh	(6) Halba
(2) Bhil	(7) Kavar
(3) Bhunjia	(8) Korku
(4) Binghamwar	(9) Pradhan
(5) Gond	(10) Pardhi

(2) Rainfall and Climate:-

Only two tables are included under this section pertaining to rainfall and temperature at the selected centres in Amravati district.

Table No.8 gives statistics relating to rainfall and number of rainy days for each month of the calendar year 1972 in respect of the selected centres in the district. These data are collected through Revenue agencies, A day is treated as 'a rainy day', if during the 24 hours the rain gauge recorded minimum of 2.5 mm. of rainfall. Annual rainfall at each of the centres is also indicated in this table, besides "Normal Rainfall" which is the average rainfall over a period ranging from fifty to eighty years.

Table No.9 indicates monthwise 'maximum and minimum' and also annual temperature recorded at selected centres in the district for the year 1972. These data have been obtained from the Regional Meteorological Centre, Government of India, Nagpur. The 'maximum and minimum' temperature denote the average of the maximum and minimum temperature recorded daily during the month. The mean (average) temperature is the simple average of the mean maximum and mean minimum temperature.

(3) Agriculture:-

In all 12 tables i.e. table Nos. 10 to 21 are included in this section.

Table No.10 indicates talukawise figures of land utilisation under the standard heads of land uses for the years 1970-71 and 1971-72. The break-up of total geographical area according to different types of land uses is shown in the case of each of the tahsils in the district. Major constituents of geographical area are forest, land put to non-agricultural uses, barren and uncultivable land, culturable waste, permanent pastures, and land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in the area sown, current fallows, other fallows and lastly net area sown. Under 'Forests' are included all actually forest areas of land classed, administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forest whether State owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land, as the case may be.

'Land put to non-agricultural uses' stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads, railways or under water e.g. rivers and canals and the land put to uses other than agriculture. 'Barren and uncultivable Land' covers all barren and uncultivable like mountains, deserts etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation, unless at a high cost, is classed as 'barren and uncultivable land', whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. 'Culturable waste' includes all lands available for cultivation, whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up once for cultivation, but not cultivated during the year under reference and last five years or more in succession. Such land may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. They may be assessed or not assessed and may lie in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. 'Permanent pastures' and 'other grazing lands' cover all grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common and grazing lands within forest areas are included under this head. 'Land under miscellaneous tree crops etc., not included in the net area sown' are included in cultivable land, which is not included under net area sown, but is put to some agricultural use. Land under casurina tree, thatching grass, bamboo bushes and other trees for fuel etc., which are not included under (orchards) are classed under the category. 'Current fallows' comprise cultivable area, which are kept fallow during the year under reference. 'Other fallows' include all lands which were taken up for cultivation, but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and more than five years.

'Net area sown' consists of the net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted only once. 'Gross cropped area' represents the sum total of area under all crops. The difference in between the total or gross cropped area and 'the net area sown' is accounted for by the area sown more than once during the same year with the same or different crops.

The table No.11 indicates talukawise area under different crops, with the further break-up of total gross cropped area in each of the talukas according to the five major food crops and non-food crops for the years 1970-71 and 1971-72. In table No.12 average yield (in Kgs) per hectare and out-turn (in metric tonnes) in the years 1970-71 and 1971-72, is given for the principal crops in the district. Table No.13 indicates talukawise statistics of area irrigated during the years 1970-71 and 1971-72 by different irrigation sources in the district, whereas table No.14 shows the distribution of irrigated area according to crops grown during the years under reference. In table No.15 talukawise number of irrigation wells with their further break-up as 'wells in use' and 'not in use' is given. Similarly number of other wells, which was not given in earlier publications, has also been included for each of talukas in cols. 9 and 10 of this table.

Table No.16 gives talukawise information of minor irrigation works with classification according to the ownership of these M.I. works. These data are exhibited for 2 years i.e. 1970-71 and 1971-72 and the net area irrigated is also shown in this table. Table No.17 gives the information of Major and Medium Irrigation projects as on 30.6.1973 in the district. Both the completed and incomplete projects have been included in this table. The classification of irrigation projects as Major or minor one is based on its total cost. The cost of Medium Irrigation projects ranges between Rs.20 lakhs to 5 crores, whereas that of a Major Irrigation project is Rs. 5 Crores or above.

Table No.18 deals with monthly data in daily average agricultural wage rates prevalent in 1972. These data are collected fortnightly throughout the year from three selected rural centres viz. 1- Dharni (Melghat taluka), 2. Bhandaraj (Daryapur Taluka), and 3- Bhatkuli (Amravati Taluka) in the district. Talukawise data however, are not available for comparison. These data also do not represent the actual wage level in the district, but they are useful for studying the general trend of agricultural wage rates in the district.

Table No.19 indicates the data on various types of agricultural implements (mechanical as well as non-mechanical) as enumerated in 1972 quinquennial Livestock Census. The implements which were used for only agricultural purposes, have been enumerated in this census. Table No.20 and 21 present the data on famine, scarcity conditions akin to scarcity and other natural calamities such as floods etc., as well as the areas threatened with chronic scarcity in the district. The recommendations of the Fact Finding Committee are the basis for the declaration of scarcity or famine in the specified areas.

(4) Animal Husbandry & Forest.

In this group, in all 6 tables i.e. table Nos. 22 to 26 (B) are included.

(A) - Animal Husbandry:-

Table No.22 denotes talukawise number of various types of livestock and poultry as enumerated in the Livestock Census of 1972. The Livestock Census is conducted throughout the country on an uniform basis of concepts and methods of enumeration once in five years. During the Livestock Census Operations, entire Livestock and poultry have been enumerated by house to house enquiry, particular care has been taken to enumerate the livestock in slaughter houses, stray animals and animals in transit. The classification of livestock according to sex and age-groups is also given in this table.

Table Nos.23, 24 and 25 indicate talukawise statistics of veterinary facilities, diseasewise livestock mortality and number of slaughter houses and the animals slaughtered in them respectively. In all these tables, the term 'Bovine' includes sheep and goats.

(B) Forest:-

Two tables i.e. 26 (A) and 26 (B) contain details of area under different types of forests and important forest products respectively. The statistical data relating to the forests under the control of Forest Department and Revenue Department in the year 1972-73 are shown separately. The forest areas are classified according to legal status into 'reserved forests' 'Protected Forests', and 'unclassed Forest'. Legal status refers to the classification of forests under the Indian Forest Act. XVI of 1927. Reserved forests are those that are intended mainly for timber production, wherein the rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In the case of protected forests, restrictions are not so rigid and the rights of grazing and or cultivation are allowed with certain limitations and restrictions. The Un-classed forest refers to the inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste. The forest which is taken by Government from local bodies or private individuals on lease for management are termed as 'lease forests'.

There is no classification of ex-proprietary forests as such, but in Nagpur Division some private lands containing valuable forests are taken over by the Government under section 29 of the Indian Forest Act. 1927, which are not yet classified as per tripartite classification and these forests are termed as 'ex-proprietary forests'. The forest area shown in table No.26 (A) may not be consistent with that shown in table No.10. The probable reasons of the variations in these two sets of figures are explained below.

(i) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including non-wooden area under the control of Forest Department is taken as area under forests, while in Agricultural statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation.

(ii) The returns of the Forest Department are meant to serve a definite administrative purpose and indicate ownership of the forest area and the actual utilisation of these areas is not so important from the point of Forest Departments as it is in the land utilisation statistics under agricultural statistics.

(iii) The Forest Department returns relate to the financial year while Agricultural statistics relate to the agricultural year.

(5) Employment, Industry and Electricity:-

The Statistical data on the items in this group is spread over in total 11 tables commencing from table No.27 to table No.37.

The industrial statistics given in table Nos.27,28, and 29 cover the following types of factories registered under the factories Act, 1948.

- (i) Those employing ten or more workers and working with the aid of power (Sec.2 (i)),
- (ii) Those employing twenty or more workers and working without the aid of power (Sec.2 (ii)),
- (iii) Those registered under section 85 of the Act, under which the State Government declared the application of provisions of the Act, even though the above conditions are not fulfilled. However, Statistics relating to the Defence Factories are excluded.

Table No.30 is devoted to the Annual Survey of Industries. The data pertaining to 9 types of industries are given as available from 1966 Annual Survey.

Table No.31 contains the data on registration, vacancies notified and placements during 1972-73. Table No.32 indicates occupational distribution of total registrations and placements by the Sub-Regional Employment Exchange, Amravati for the year 1972-73, according to the Standard National classification. Table No.33 deals with the volume of employment in various industries as on 31st March, 1973.

Table No.34 and 35 present the results of the Census of Government employees as on 1-7-1966, conducted by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Data presented in these are restricted to class I,II, III and IV employees of the State Government and do not cover any other category, such as work charged personnel, class-IV employees paid from contingencies, daily rated workers, part-time workers or honorary workers. The distribution of employees according to specified basic pay or emolument ranges is shown in table No.32 with further break-up according to the class of service of the enumerated employees, while in table No.33 Administrative Departmentwise number of employees in the district is given.

The Table No.36 deals with the consumption of electricity in 1972-73, while table No.37 indicates the number of towns and villages electrified in the district as on 31st March of 1961, 1966, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973.

(6) Co-operation:-

The statistics relating to Co-operative movement in the district are presented in total 8 tables from Sr.No.38 to 45 in this group.

Table No.38 indicates number of various types Co-operative societies functioning in the district for the year 1972-73. The statistics of Co-operative banking is given in table No.39. Table No.40 gives talukawise number of primary agricultural credit societies, their membership, share capital, reserves and other funds, working Capital, loans advanced, loans outstanding, overdues and its percentage to total loan advanced for the year 1972-73. 'Working capital' includes paid-up capital, deposits and borrowings. Loans outstanding include outstandings in respect of loans, cash credits and over-drafts and the amount of outstanding bills purchased or discounted. The term 'overdue' refers to the amount of loan or instalments thereof which have become due for repayment, but have not been actually repaid by the borrowers and no extension for repayment of the same has been granted by the competent authority.

In table No.41, the statistics of co-operative societies other than primary agricultural credit societies (included in table No.40), is given for the district as a whole. Table No.42 indicates the data relating to the operations of Central and primary cooperative marketing societies talukawise as well as for the district, and Table No. 43 gives operations of other cooperative societies. Table No.44 contains information regarding the regulated markets and their operations. The reference year for all the tables in this group is 1972-73.

Table No.45 gives talukawise number of registered money-lenders and the information on loans advanced by them in the year 1972-73. Separate figures of loans advanced to traders and non-traders have been furnished in this table. The transactions of money lending in the State are regulated by the provisions of Bombay Money Lenders' Act, 1946, as amended from time to time. According to this Act, no money-lending is allowed except in the area for which he has been granted licence, and except in accordance with the terms and conditions of such money-lending licence.

(7) Medical and Public Health:-

In all 5 tables i.e. Nos. 46 to 50 are included in this section.

Table No.46 indicates talukawise number of hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, primary health centres and sub-centres, alongwith that of doctors, nurses, vaidyas, beds and total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in the year 1972. This table covers all the State Government and Central Government medical institutions and also the institutions run by local bodies and charitable trusts etc. Private institutions run by private individuals or bodies are, however, not included in this table.

Table No.47 deals with vital statistics such as talukawise number of registered births and deaths as well for the district, during the year 1972. Sexwise classifications of the births and deaths is not available and hence total is given in this table. Table No.48 shows the number of deaths due to epidemics and other important causes. Vaccination statistics and Cholera inoculation statistics are given in table No.49 for the year under reference i.e. 1972. Table No.50 indicates data on family planning centres functioning as on 31-3-73 and their achievement during the year 1972-73.

(8) Education:-

This section comprising table Nos.51 to 57 in part-II presents the salient features relating to the growth of educational facilities and spread of literacy in the district.

Table No.51 gives sexwise number of literates and percentage of literacy separately for rural and urban areas in the district according to 1971 census. As per 1971 census definition, any person who was able to read and write a simple letter in any language has been treated as literate. Educational levels in rural urban areas are shown in table Nos.52 and 53 respectively according to 1971 census. The information in table No.52 is given talukawise, however the same in table No.53 is given for the district as a whole, since talukawise break-up of the same is not given in 1971 Census publications.

Table No.54 gives information regarding number of various types of educational institutions for the year 1970-71 and 1971-72, alongwith the sexwise enrolment and the number of trained and untrained teachers therein. The classification of institutions according to 'type' is slightly different than the stages of education. There are at present many secondary schools which also impart education in primary courses. Nevertheless, the entire enrolment of such schools is included in secondary education. Primary institutions provide education for standards I to IV or I to VII, VIII or less and teaches the curriculum approved by the Education Department. Secondary institutions coach students for S.S.C. standards. Higher institutions impart educational instructions after passing secondary school Certificate Examination and it leads to Degree or Diploma examinations.

Table No.55 presents the data relating to the beneficiaries of educational concessions from amongst the Backward classes such as S.C., S.T. other backward classes in the year 1970-71 and 1971-72, whereas the table No.56 gives the number of students from economically weaker sections, who enjoyed the facility of free education in 1970-71 and 1971-72. Table No.57 accounts for the expenditure on primary education in the district during the years 1971-72 and 1972-73.

(9) Transport and Communications:-

In this section, which consists of table No.58 to 64, statistical data relating to the various modes of transport and communications in the district are given.

Table No.58 (A) gives total railway length as on 31st March, 1973, according to the type of routes such as broad gauge, metre gauge and narrow gauge. Part (B) of this table is not applicable as it is nil. The railway length is measured between the first and last stations within the boundary of the district. The figures of length of each type of routes are, therefore, approximate and not accurate.

Table No.59 gives the figures of road length according to the classification by surface and category, in the district as on 31-3-1973. Table No.60 gives the statistics of auto-vehicles by types. Table No.61 deals with operational statistics of Nationalised Road Transport in Amravati and Yeotmal districts.

Table No.62 depicts the results of traffic census on important roads conducted in the year 1971 by the Buildings and communications Department, Government of Maharashtra. These data about number of vehicles is according to categories and location of count post. Data about type of surface and total traffic intensity in tones per 24 hours and also presented in this table. Table Nos.63 and 64 deal with the statistics about postal telephone, telegraph facilities and rural broadcasting in Amravati district. The data in table No.63 are given for the years 1961-62, 1965-66, 1970-71 and 1972-73, while those in table No.64 are given as on 31-3-73.

(10) Local Bodies:-

Statistics relating to the Village Panchayats, Municipal Councils and Zilla Parishad in the district are given in this section comprising table Nos.65 to 68 for the year 1972-73.

Table No.65 gives abstract of income and expenditure of local bodies such as villages Panchayats, Zilla Parishad and Municipal Councils. Village Panchayats referred to in this table includes independent as well as group village Panchayats. Table No.66 gives panchayat Samitiwise income and expenditure of village panchayat in the area of respective panchayat samities.

Table No. 67 is divided into three parts (A), (B) and (C). Part 'A' of the table gives the total receipts of Zilla Parishad Amravati derived from self-raised resources, Government grants, Loans and advances and remittances, while Part-(B) of this table gives further break-up of the receipts of Zilla Parishad by way of Government Grants. Part (C) of the table No. 67 gives the expenditure of Zilla Parishad.

Table No. 68 accounts for the income and expenditure of Municipal Councils individually as well as for all Municipal Councils together for the year 1972-73.

(11) Annual Plan and Community Development

(a) Annual Plan

The Statistical data pertaining to the expenditure on the schemes of Annual Plan 1971-72, are given in table No. 69, while physical achievements of the said plan are given in table No. 70. high!

(b) Community Development:-

The information about number of Community Development blocks along with the area and number of villages covered by them is given in table No. 71, while table Nos. 72 and 73 account for the expenditure and physical achievements of Community Development blocks respectively during the year 1972-73 under Community Development Programme in the district.

(12) Prices:-

Only three tables i.e. 74 to 76 are included in this section. Table No. 74 contains monthwise wholesale prices of selected Agricultural Commodities at regulated markets for the year 1972. The average prices of such commodities for the year are also shown in the table. Similarly, table No. 75 deals with the monthly average retail prices of consumer goods and other important commodities at district Headquarter (Amravati) for the year 1972, along with the units and varieties of the commodities of which prices have been given. The average prices of the commodities for the year are also shown in the table. These retail prices are regularly collected by the District Statistical Office on Friday in every week by visiting the selected shops. Since the price collection for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too from only one shop at District Headquarter, the average price of individual commodity cannot be said to be fully representative, but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes of retail prices of consumer goods over a period of time.

Table No. 76 indicates Consumer price Index Number (Revised series) for working class of Nagpur centre, published by the Commissioner of Labour, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay.

Monthwise data for the year 1971-72, commencing from April, 1972 to March 1973 are given, alongwith the average for the years 1971-72 and 1972-73.

The base year for calculating this consumer price index number (revised series) is 1960. The equivalent of old index number can be obtained by application of Multiplier 5.22 to the index number in revised series.

(13) Miscellaneous:-

In this group in all 12 tables from table No.77 to 88 are included for detailing the numerical information on miscellaneous subjects which have not be covered in above 12 groups.

Table Nos.77 and 78 give the strength of police force and crime statistics, whereas table No.79 accounts for the work disposed off by civil and criminal courts in the district during the year 1972 . . Table No.80 gives talukawise cinema statistics for 1972-73. Number of permanent, Semipermanent and touring theatres alongwith their seating capacity per show is indicated in this table. Table No.81 enumerates towns and villages having banking offices in the beginning of the year 1971, alongwith the classification of banks such as scheduled banks, cooperative banks and others, while table No.82 gives the number of joint-stock companies as on 31-3-1972. Data of business done by Life Insurance Corporation is given in table Nos 83. Table No.84 and 85 bring out the collection of small Savings and Land Revenue in the district during the year 1972-73. Table No.86 deals with the data of presses, news papers and periodicals as on 31-3-1973, in each taluka, while table no.87 gives statistics about Parliamentary Election (1971) and Assembly Election (1972).
- Table No.88 brings the trend in selected indicators of development in the district.

CHAPTER-III

INDICATORS OF DEVELOPMENT:

In this chapter, the pace of development under various sectors in Amravati district has been reviewed in the following paragraphs by presenting sectoral trends, spot-lighting the development during the year 1972-73, in comparison with the position in 1960-61. The data for earlier years have been used in the cases wherever they were not available for the year under review.

INDICATOR No.1: Percentage of gross sown area to net area sown

The success of double cropping depends upon the factors such as the availability of irrigation facilities and the capacity of soil for retention of moisture. The nature and the duration of crops grown also help in deciding the extent of double cropping. The percentage of gross sown area to net sown area indicates the proportion of the area sown more than once with the net sown area in the district and hence the comparison over a period of time i.e. more than a decade viz 1960-61 and 1971-72 is presented below in the form of percentages of gross sown area to net sown area for each of the tahsils as well as for the district as a whole.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Percentage of gross sown area to net area sown		Ranking during in 1971-72
		1960-61	1971-72	
1.	Amravati	100.57	100.39	5
2.	Achalpur	100.65	100.92	2
3.	Morshi	100.33	100.62	3
4.	Chandur Rly.	100.55	100.56	4
5.	Daryapur	100.28	100.29	6
6.	Melghat	103.45	102.34	1
District		100.65	100.65	-

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of gross cropped area to the net cropped area was uniform i.e. 100.65 in district during 1960-61 and 1971-72. Since almost the entire cultivation in the district is rainfed, the scanty and uneven rains during 1971-72 seemed to have acted as brakes to the extension of double cropping which in itself was having limitations for want of the major and medium irrigation facilities in the district. It can also be seen from the above table that Melghat taluka ranked first (102.34%) followed by Achalpur taluka during 1971-72.

INDICATOR No.2:Productivity of important crops

The availability of the area for cultivation being limited as compared with enormously growing population, one of the ways to increase the agricultural production is to step up the productivity of crops. The productivity of crops by and large depend upon the timely rains, its even spread over the season, so also upon the use of high yielding and hybrid varieties of seeds, fertilisers and pesticides. Strenuous efforts have been made by the State Government and the local bodies such as Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samities in this direction by implementation of various plan schemes under Agriculture Sector such as the propagation of improved agricultural practices, supply of hybrid/high yielding varieties and other improved varieties of seeds chemical fertilisers, pesticides and insecticides as well as the intensification of soil conservation measures exploitation of irrigation potential. However, the equitable and adequate timely rain-fall is the dominant factor of all the other factors in this district due to the dearth of large-scale irrigation facilities.

Jowar, wheat, Bajra, Tur and Gram are the major food crops of the district, while cotton and groundnut are the main cash crops. The data on productivity and total out-turn of principal food and non-food crops for the years 1960-61 and 1971-72 are presented in the table below.

Sr. No.	Name of the crop	Yield per hectare in		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1971-72 over 1960-61	Production in (00) metric tonnes		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1971-72 over 1960-61
		1960-61	1971-72		1960-61	1971-72	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Paddy	578	479	(-) 17.13	41	45	(+) 9.76
2.	Wheat	361	446	(+) 23.54	154	148	(-) 3.90
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	677	382	(-) 43.57	1381	644	(-) 53.37
4.	Bajra	658	108	(-) 83.59	42	8	(-) 80.95
5.	TOTAL CEREALS	606	384	(-) 36.63	1632	862	(-) 47.18
6.	Tur	1812	748	(-) 58.72	720	294	(-) 59.17
7.	Gram	278	229	(-) 17.62	23	16	(-) 30.43
8.	TOTAL PULSES	1113	510	(-) 54.18	818	336	(-) 58.92
9.	Cotton (production in terms of bales of 180Kg. each)	95	94	(-) 1.05	2020	1899	(-) 5.99
10.	Groundnut	603	645	(+) 6.96	122	236	(+) 93.44
11.	Chillies	411	907	(+) 120.68	32	68	(+) 112.50
12.	Sugar cane	-	6000	-	-	6	-

The above table indicates that the productivity of Jowar, Bajara and Tur crops decreased much during 1971-72, as compared with that of the corresponding crops during 1960-61, while the same of paddy and gram crops decreased less during 1971-72 in comparison of that of the corresponding crops in 1960-61. However, the productivity of wheat, groundnut and chillies crops increased by 23.54 %, 6.96, and 120.68 % respectively during 1971-72 over that of the corresponding crops in 1960-61.

Since, most of the cultivation in the district is rainfed, the uneven and scanty rainfall during 1971-72 had adversely affected the productivity of majority of the crops in the district. It would also be seen that the total outturn of agricultural produce of cereals except paddy, pulses and cotton decreased during 1971-72, in comparison of that of these corresponding crops in 1960-61. The climatic conditions and rainfall during 1971-72 had adversely affected the agricultural produce in the district during 1971-72.

INDICATOR No.3: Gross value of agricultural production.

As the relevant price data are not available, the gross value of agricultural production has not been possible to work-out for the district.

INDICATOR No.4: Percentage of Irrigated area..

Irrigation which is one of the most dominant factors in agriculture, accounted for very little development in this district. In spite of the variety of schemes under implementation for development of irrigation potential, such as construction of new wells, repairs to old wells, construction of percolation and irrigation tanks and Bandharas, installation of electric and or disal pump sets, and co-operative lift irrigation schemes, the irrigation potential could not be boosted at significantly, mainly because of dearth of sites for large and medium irrigation projects. The well irrigation forms the major part of total irrigation in the district.

The following table shows the number of irrigation wells in 1962-63 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Total no of irriation well in use		No.of irrigation wells not in-use	
		1962-63	1970-71	1962-63	1970-71
1.	Amravati	2,182	5,342	1,264	2,337
2.	Achalpur	2,292	3,155	937	151
3.	Morshi	6,661	5,789	38	327
4.	Chandur	2,708	4,055	1,227	504
5.	Daryapur	969	1,297	601	886
6.	Melghat	22	319	46	145
District		14,834	19,957	4,113	4,350

It would be seen from the above table that although there has been an increase in the number of irrigation wells in use in almost all talukas and district as a whole, during 1970-71 over that in 1962-63, the number of irrigation wells out of use has also increased to a large extent in the tahsils as well as in the district, during the period under reference.

As an alternative approach for judging the impact of irrigation in Agriculture, the percentage of net irrigated area to net cropped area during the years 1960-61 and 1971-72 in respect of tahsil and for the district as a whole is given in the following table.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area during		Ranking in 1971-72
		1960-61	1971-72	
1.	Amravati	0.60	1.02	5
2.	Achalpur	0.05	3.32	2
3.	Morshi	2.55	5.29	1
4.	Chandur	1.08	1.52	3
5.	Daryapur	0.39	1.13	4
6.	Melghat	0.04	0.43	6
District		1.03	2.19	-

The percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area increased from 1.03 in 1960-61 to 2.19 during 1971-72, in the district as a whole, because of the increase in the sources of irrigation over those in 1960-61.

The percentage increase in Morshi taluka which was the highest (2.55) in 1960-61 and (5.29) in 1971-72 has been more than 100 percent in 1971-72, while in Achalpur taluka the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area increased from 0.05 in 1960-61 to 3.32 during 1971-72. In the case of remaining talukas the increase in the proportion of net irrigated area to net sown area showed although upward trend, was not remarkable over a period the decade under review.

However, with the use of Malkhed tank irrigation project in Chandur taluka and implementation of the scheme of upper Wardha project in Morshi taluka, it can be hoped that the prospects of extensive use of irrigation facilities in these talukas in particular would be much brighter in the years to come.

INDICATOR NO.5:Changes in Cropping Pattern
(Total & Irrigated)

As pointed out in the previous indicators, the cultivation in the district is prominently rainfed. Due to the dearth of major and medium irrigation projects, the cropping pattern in the district has traditionally been adjusted in conformity with the seasonal rainfall and climatic conditions in the district. However, with the modernisation of the methods of cultivation and the adoption of improved agricultural practices etc, the positive trend has been observed in the replacement of extensive cultivation by the intensive cultivation during the period of last one decade.

In Amravati district the kharif crops are grown in major part of the cultivated land. Due to the lack of irrigation facilities, the rabi crops are grown to a lesser extent in the district.

The following table indicates tahsilwise changes in between the area under food and non-food crops during the year 1971-72 in comparison with those in 1960-61.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area during		Percentage of area under non-food crops to gross cropped area during	
		1960-61	1971-72	1960-61	1971-72
1.	Amravati	46.24	42.44	53.76	57.56
2.	Achalpur	40.46	41.27	59.54	58.73
3.	Morshi	46.05	41.89	53.95	58.11
4.	Chandur	44.70	37.19	55.30	62.81
5.	Daryapur	42.43	38.77	57.57	61.23
6.	Melghat	79.13	73.32	20.87	26.68
District		46.24	42.44	53.76	57.56

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of area under food-crops in this district dropped down from 46.24 during 1960-61 to 42.44 percent during 1971-72. There was decline in the area under food crops in all tahsils during 1971-72 in comparison of 1960-61 except in the case of Achalpur tahsil where in it rose to 41.27 percent during 1971-72 from 40.46 percent in 1960-61. Melghat tahsil was having the highest (73.32) percentage of gross cropped area under food crops during the year 1971-72, while Chandur tahsil was having the lowest (37.19) percentage of the same during the year under review. Similarly, the extent of shifting of the area under food crops to non-food crops over a period of last decade was the highest (7.51 percent) in Chandur tahsil followed by (5.81 percent in Melghat tahsil and it was the lowest 0.66 percent) in Daryapur tahsil during 1971-72.

On the other hand, the proportion of the area under non-food crops to the gross cropped area, correspondingly increased in the district from 53.76 percent in 1960-61 to 57.56 percent during the

year 1971-72 . This extent of increase in the area under non-food crops was the highest (7.51 percent) in Chandur tahsil and it was the lowest (3.66 percent) in Daryapur tahsil, while in only Achalpur taluka there was decrease of 0.81 percent in the same during 1971-72 in comparison of the corresponding figures of 1960-61. The declining trend in the percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area had been attributable to the phenomenal tendency of shifting the pattern of cropping from food crops to non-food crops and particularly cash crops.

Tahsilwise percentages of irrigated food crops and non-food crops to the gross irrigated area during 1960-61 and 1971-72 for the district are given in the table below.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of area under irrigated food crops to gross irrigated area during		Percentage of area under irrigated non-food crops to gross irrigated area during	
		1960-61	1971-72	1960-61	1971-72
1.	Amravati	91.10	96.68	8.90	3.32
2.	Achalpur	95.04	97.82	4.96	2.18
3.	Morshi	98.21	95.13	1.79	4.87
4.	Chandur	69.98	98.80	30.02	1.20
5.	Daryapur	67.78	90.26	32.22	9.74
6.	Dharni	94.44	100.00	5.56	-
District		88.82	96.05	11.18	3.95

It appears from the above percentages that the area under irrigated food crops increased from 88.82 percent in 1960-61 to 96.05 percent during 1971-72 the district as a whole with the corresponding decrease in the area under irrigated non-food crops from 11.18 percent in 1960-61 to 3.95 percent during 1971-72.

The probable reasons for the rising trend in the irrigated area under food-crops might be that since the unirrigated area under food crops has been on the decline, there seemed to be growing tendency on the part of agriculturists having irrigation facilities to grow more irrigated foodcrops so as to compensate the low yield of unirrigated food crops by the high yield of irrigated food crops.

The increase in the percentage of area under irrigated food crops to the gross irrigated area during 1971-72 over the that in 1960-61 was observed, all the tahsils except Morshi tahsil wherein the percentage decreased from 98.21 in 1960-61 to 95.13 percent during 1971-72, with the corresponding increase in the area under irrigated non-food crops to the gross irrigated area from 1.79 percent in 1960-61 to 4.87 percent during 1971-72.

However comparatively, the increase in the percentage of area under irrigated food to the gross irrigated area was the highest (28.82) in Chandur Tahsil followed by 22.48 percent in Daryapur tahsil, while the same was the lowest (5.56 percent) in Melghat tahsil with the consequential decrease in the proportion of the irrigated area under non-food crops during 1971-72 in comparison of the corresponding figures of 1960-61.

INDICATOR No.6.

Increase in Agricultural credit and outstanding dues.

Agricultural financing through the short term, medium term and long term credit on cooperative basis is of paramount importance in the green revolution of the country. Accordingly, cooperative credit structure has been developed for financing the agriculturists as per their needs. In the district, the cooperative credit societies especially primary agricultural credit societies (service cooperatives) are destined to play an important role in meeting the demand of short term credit of the cultivators for agricultural finance at moderate cost, alongwith the other agricultural financing agencies viz Maharashtra State Cooperative Land Development Bank, Nationalised Banks etc. However the financing by these other agencies is generally done on long term and medium term credit basis.

The information regarding number of primary cooperative credit societies, position about loans advanced by them and the outstanding dues during 1960-61 and 1972-73 is given below. (Rs. in lakh)

Sr. No.	Tahsil	No. of Primary credit societies		Loans-Advanced		Outstandings	
		1960-61	1972-73	1960-61	1972-73	1960-61	1972-73
1.	Amravati	99	127	20.20	63.00	N.A.	91.92
2.	Achalpur	96	99	38.15	95.32	N.A.	117.80
3.	Morshi	145	156	19.74	96.77	N.A.	128.86
4.	Chandur	122	127	31.59	76.91	N.A.	103.48
5.	Daryapur	124	149	29.75	38.94	N.A.	77.71
6.	Melghat	61	49	5.78	13.94	N.A.	14.89
District		647	707	145.21	384.88	N.A.	534.66

It would be seen from the above table the number of Cooperative Societies in the district increased from 647 in 1960-61 to 707 during 1972-73. Similarly, in all the tahsils the number of societies increased during 1972-73 as compared to those in 1960-61, except in Melghat tahsil wherein the same decreased from 61 in 1960-61 to 49 during 1972-73.

There has been considerable increase in the amount of loans advanced by the cooperative credit societies and the outstanding dues during 1972-73, in comparison with those in 1960-61. The total loan advanced during 1972-73 has increased to Rs.384.88 lakhs from Rs.145.21 lakhs in the year 1960-61. The Outstandings have also

considerably increased in the year 1972-73, but for want of the information about outstandings in 1960-61 the proportion of increase in the amount of outstandings could not be estimated.

INDICATOR No.7:-

Agricultural Wage Rates.

Agricultural Wage rates are being regularly collected from three centres in this district since 1963. The average daily semi-daily wage rates of agricultural labourers at these three centres, are given in the following table for the years 1963 and 1972. These wage rates might not be representative of the tahils in which these centres are located, as a whole, but would be useful in studying the general trend in agricultural wage rates prevailing in the tahsil and district during the years under reference.

Sr. No.	Centre (Tahsil)	Agricultural Wage Rates in Rs.0.00			
		MALES		FEMALES	
		1963	1972	1963	1972
1.	Bhandaraj (Daryapur)	1.36	1.93	1.25	0.91
2.	Bhatkuli (Amravati)	1.50	2.77	0.75	1.02
3.	Dhami (Melghat)	1.50	3.15	1.25	1.83
District		1.45	2.61	1.08	1.25

The average wage rates for agricultural field labour increased from Rs.1.45 in 1963 to Rs.2.61 during 1972 for male workers and from Rs.1.08 to Rs. 1.25 in the case of female workers during the same period. Thus the increase in wage rates of male workers accounted for 86 percent and that in the case of female workers accounted for 15 percent. The wage rates for male as well as female workers were the highest at Dhami centre during 1972.

The following table indicates the average wage rates for skilled labourers. (Males) such as carpenters, black-smiths and other labourers during 1963 and 1972 for three centres in the district (Figures in Rs.0.00)

Sr. No.	Type of Labourer	Average for Centrewise wage rates for 1972				
		Average for 1963	Average for 1972	Bhandaraj	Bhatkuli	Dhami
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Skilled Labourer					
(a)	Carpenter	4.00	3.27	5.41	6.00	8.00
(b)	Black-smith	4.00	5.03	5.20	5.00	5.00
(c)	Other	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2. Other Agril.Labourer

(a) Male	1.46	2.63	1.93	2.25	3.12
(b)Female	1.08	1.36	0.91	1.25	1.93
(c)Herdsman	NA	1.31	1.13	1.60	N.A.

(The average wage rates are given for 1963, & 1972)

It is seen from the above table that the average wage rates for skilled labourers as well as other labourers increased considerably during 1972 in comparison of those in 1963. In general, the variations in wage rates of skilled labourers were not significant except in the case of Dharni Centre, wherein the wage rate for Carpenter were reported at Rs.8.00 when the same at other 2 Centres were prevailing at Rs. 5.41 & 6.00 respective.

INDICATOR No.8:- Livestock per hectare of Cultivable land.

Animals besides providing major draught power for agricultural operations, are the important source of food, manure and other raw material.

The following table gives the livestock population (ovine and bovine) per hectare of cultivable land in each Tahsil as well as for the district as a whole as per 1961 and 1972 livestock census.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Livestock per hectare of cultivable land according to Livestock census.	
		1961	1972
1.	Amravati	0.99	0.90
2.	Achslpur	1.06	0.94
3.	Morshi	1.04	1.06
4.	Chandur	1.04	1.06
5.	Daryapur	0.92	0.78
6.	Melghat	1.38	2.04
District		1.04	1.03

The Livestock population per hectare of cultivable land has decreased from 1.04 in 1961 to 1.03 in 1972, the decrease being negligible. During 1961 Census, the proportion of livestock per hectare of cultivable land was the highest (1.38) in Melghat tahsil

and the lowest (0.92) in Daryapur tahsil. In 1972 livestock the highest ranking is retained by Melghat taluka with the 2.04 and the lowest proportion (0.78) of livestock per hectare of cultivable land during 1972 was observed in Daryapur Tahsil.

Talukawise net cultivated area per head of livestock for the year 1971-72 is indicated in the following table (Livestock as per 1972 census).

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Net cultivated area per head of livestock in 1971-72 (in hectares)	Ranking
1.	Amravati	1.05	2
2.	Achalpur	1.03	3
3.	Morshi	0.89	4
4.	Chandur	0.83	5
5.	Daryapur	1.26	1
6.	Melghat	0.40	6
District		0.92	-

Net cultivated area per head of livestock was the lowest (0.40) in Melghat tahsil, where as it was the highest (1.26) in Daryapur tahsil. In other words the proportion of livestock with the net cultivated area was the highest in Daryapur tahsil and the lowest in Melghat tahsil.

INDICATOR No.9:-

Poultry as compared to population

Poultry generally includes a variety of domestic birds like fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls. Poultry provides mostly subsidiary income and food by way of eggs and meat to the peasantry.

The following table shows in number of poultry birds per hundred persons in each tahsil during 1961 and 1972.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Poultry per 100 persons	
		1961	1972
1.	Amravati	11	9
2.	Achalpur	10	10
3.	Morshi	13	11
4.	Chandur Rly.	20	14
5.	Daryapur	15	9
6.	Melghat	66	34
		16	12

It is seen that the number of poultry birds per 100 persons in 1961 worked out to 16 and it fell to 1.2 in 1972 in the district as a whole. Amongst the six tahsils Melghat tahsil was at forefront accounting for 66 and 34 poultry birds per 100 persons in 1961 and 1972 respectively. Achalpur tahsil accounted for the lowest number (10) of poultry birds per 100 persons in 1961, whereas during 1972, Amravati and Daryapur tahsils accounted for only 9 poultry birds per 100 persons.

According to the livestock census of 1972, it was estimated that the district had on an average 62.42 poultry birds per 100 cattle holds as against 129.01 and 137.40 in the division and the state respectively (according 1966 Livestock Census).

INDICATOR No.10:-

Per Capita consumption of Electricity.

The importance of electricity in the present era needs no further explanation. The demand of electricity has been constantly on the increase due to its multipurpose utility. The Electric power has been fully exploited in the task of energizing the electric motor pumps mainly for irrigation of crops and thereby stepping up the agricultural production in the district.

The following table indicates per capita consumption of electricity in 1961-62 and 1972-73 in Amravati district.

District	Per capita Consumption of Electricity		Percentage increase(+) or decrease (-) in 1972-73
	1961-62	1972-73	
Amravati	24.66	47.51	(+) 92.66

(Tahsilwise data are not available)

It is seen from the above table that per capita consumption of electricity increased from 24.66 kwhs. in 1961-62 to 47.66 Kwhs. during 1972-73, the percentage increase being 93.26. The rural electrification in Melghat tahuka which had been handicapped for want of feeding time, has now gathered momentum, especially efforts have been concentrated to accelerate the electrification programme through the funds made available from the Agricultural finance Corporation and the Rural Electricity Corporation.

The percentages of electrified to the total number of villages as on 31-3-1961 and 31-3-1973 in each taluka and in the district as a whole, are given in the table below.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of Electrified villages as on		Ranking during 1972-73
		31-3-1961	31-3-1973	
1.	Amravati	4.78	47.44	5
2.	Achalpur	18.14	80.33	2
3.	Morshi	17.01	87.39	1
4.	Chandur	6.97	61.06	3
5.	Daryapur	13.06	55.24	4
6.	Melghat	Nil	3.57	6
District		9.32	53.20	-

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of electrified villages has been on the increase since 1960-61 in all tahsils of the district. Morshi tahsil ranks first having 87.39% of electrified villages as on 31-3-1973, whereas Melghat tahsil ranks last with the lowest (3.57%) of electrified villages in the district. The number of electric motor pumps which was 2,227 as on 31-3-1961 has increased to 8,902 as on 31-3-1973, in the district.

INDICATOR No.11:-

Increase in the number of candidates enrolled in the Employment Exchange, Vacancies notified and the placements.

The problem of providing gainfull employment to the thousands of unemployed and underemployed, has been a great concern for the planners in the country. The problem has not been of only illiterates, but also of the educated un-employed also. The Sub-Regional Employment Exchange has been functioning at Amravati which helped the employers and the employment seekers. It has been made compulsory for the employers in public and private sectors to notify the vacancies for recruitment to the District Employment Exchange, which in turn acts as liaisoning authority in between the Employers and Employment seekers.

The table below denotes the comparative data on registrations, vacancies notified and the placement of candidates through the Sub-Regional Employment Exchanges in the district during 1960-61 and 1972-73.

Sr. No.	Description of the item	YEAR		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-) during 1972-73
		1960-61	1972-73	
1.	Registrations	9,025	8,722	(-) 3.36
2.	Vacancies notified	937	878	(-) 6.30
3.	Placements	701	492	(-) 29.81
4.	Number on the live Register	4,284	16,025	(+) 274.07

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage increase in the number on the live register during 1972-73 over that of 1960-61 was 274.07, while the registrations, vacancies notified and the placements decreased during 1972-73 by 3.36% , 6.30% and 29.81% respectively from the corresponding figures of 1960-61. Thus every year, there has been an increasing back-log of unemployed as evidenced from 274.07 percent increase in the number on the Live Register in 1972-73 over that of 1960-61.

It is, however, observed that the percentage of vacancies notified to total number of registrations increased to 10.07 during 1972-73 from 10.38 in 1960-61, while the percentage of placements with registration decreased from 7.77 percent in 1960-61 to 5.64 in this period. Likewise, the percentage of placements to vacancies notified decreased from 74.81 in 1960-61 to 56.04 in 1972-73 and the same leads to the conclusion that all the vacancies notified were not filled in with the recruitment of candidates registered with the Employment Exchange.

INDICATOR No.12

Increase in the number of Indoor and out-door patients treated.

Proper care of public health is one of the primary responsibilities of a modern State. Industrialisation and resultant urbanisation created new problems so far as public Health Administration is concerned. Though diseases like plague is a thing of the past, the out-break of epidemics of Small-pox and cholera still pose danger to human life in rural areas. Special campaigns had been launched in earlier Five Year Plans for eradication of these epidemics and much success is achieved in controlling them.

The general aim of health programme is to expand the health services so as to bring them within the reach of masses and to provide progressive improvement in the level of natural health. The provision of adequate institutional facilities for organising health services, control of communicable diseases, improvement of environmental hygiene comprising better sanitation and protected water supply and training of the medical and health personnel are some of the important health programmes taken up for the improvement of general health standard. Another distinguished aspect of the public health programme of national significance is that of restricting the population increase through the media of Family Planning measures.

Modern improved medical facilities have gone a long way in raising the average expectancy of life-span in the Country coupled with the decrease in death rate and infant mortality. The expectancy of life during 1968 has been to the extent of 56.1 year. The death rate decreased from 25 in 1947 to 11.6 in 1968 per thousand of population. Over the same period, the rate of infant mortality per thousand decreased from 162 to 74 and that of maternal mortality decreased from 6.3 to 2.3 per thousand,

The following table gives the number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each taluka and the district as a whole during the years 1961 and 1972, through the medical institutional facilities available therein.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	No. of Indoor patients treated		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1971	No. of out-door patients treated during		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1971
		1961	1972		1961	1972	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Amravati	17,741	1,58,020	(+) 790.70	4,22,461	4,87,703	(+) 15.52
2.	Achalpur	835	2,664	(+) 219.04	1,96,736	86,226	(-) 56.17
3.	Morshi	135	1,568	(+) 1061.48	2,00,726	22,029	(-) 89.02
4.	Chandur	625	1,071	(+) 71.36	1,51,295	97,401	(-) 35.62
5.	Daryapur	1,135	2,995	(+) 163.88	1,32,956	74,548	(-) 43.97
6.	Melghat	50	141	(+) 182.00	33,466	37,255	(+) 11.32
Distt. Total		20,521	1,66,459	(+) 711.16	11,37,345	3,05,132	(-) 29.21

It would be seen from the above table that the number of in-door patients treated in hospitals during 1972 increased in all the talukas of the district, in comparison of those in 1961. In comparison amongst the tahsils, the highest increase was observed to be 106.48 percent in Morshi tahsil and the lowest increase was observed 11.36 percent in Chandur Tahsil.

On the other hand, the number of out-door patients treated decreased in 1972 from these in 1961, in all tahsils except Amravati and Melghat talukas wherein the same increased by 15.52 and 11.32 percent respectively. The proportion of decrease was highest (89.02%) in Morshi tahsil followed by 56.17 percent in Achalpur tahsil.

INDICATOR No.13:- Increase in the number of students.

"Suitably oriented system of education can facilitate and promote social change and contribute to the economic growth not only by training skilled man-power for specific tasks of development, but what is perhaps more important, by creating the requisite attitude and climate. Facilities for universal elementary education are a pre-requisite for equality of opportunity." Education imparted in its proper perspective, can thus touch the very core of human life.

According to 1961 census, 33.68 percent (45.91% males and 20.57% females) of the total population of this district was literate as against 27.83 percent literates in Nagpur division and 23.82 percent of literates in the state. During the last decade

of 1961-62 there has been considerable increase in the percentage of literacy and according to the 1971 population census, 42.36 percent (52.28% males and 31.69% females) of the total population of this district was literate as against 37.45 percent and 39.18 percent literates in the division and the State respectively.

The most remarkable feature of educational growth in the recent years is the progressively rising demand of educational facilities in rural areas. The table below gives the number of boys and girls attending primary, secondary and the higher educational institutions in the district during 1960-61 and 1971-72.

Sr. Category	PRIMARY			SECONDARY			Higher Edu.	
	1960-61	1971-72	% incre- s(+) or decrease (-)	1960-61	1971-72	% Incr- ease(+) in 1971-72	1960- 61	1971 -72 inc eas in 71-
1. Boys	77,249	1,10,710	(+)43.32	26,074	43,183	(+)65.62	N.A.	11,162 -
2. Girls	47,817	84,066	(+)75.81	9,486	24,835	(+)161.81	N.A.	2,308 -
Total	1,25,066	1,94,776	(+)55.74	35,560	68,013	(+)91.26	4,684	13,470 x

The growth of primary education in the district was noteworthy during the third Five Year Plan and onwards. The number of students attending 1147 primary schools which was 1,25,066 during 1960-61 increased to 1,94,776 in 1971-72 having 55.74% increase over 1960-61. The number of primary schools increased to 1407 during 1971-72.

As regards secondary education, much progress has been made in regard to the number of schools and the enrolment therein, during the decade under review. The number of secondary schools increased to 221 during 1971-72 from 116 during 1960-61. Most of these schools are functioning in remote places in the district. The enrolment of students in secondary schools increased by 91.26 percent during 1971-72 over that in 1960-61. The proportion of increase in the number of female students has been nearly thrice of that of the boys. Higher education facilities also registered an increase in enrolment by 187.57 percent during 1971-72 over the corresponding figures in 1960-61. The number of higher education institutes rose to 27 during 1971-72, from 9 in 1960-61.

INDICATOR No.14:- Increase in road length per hundred Square kms.

The better communication system is a way for social and economic development of a region. Amravati district enjoys comparatively a favourable position in the case of railway route and road links.

The road-development programme aims at completion of missing links on National Highways and State Highways and at making provision of Major District Roads and Other District Roads for the development of industrial areas and scheduled un-developed and inaccessible areas. Consequent upon the formation of Zilla Parishad for the district, all the roads other than the National Highways, the State Highways and a few important roads, have been transferred to the Zilla Parishad Authorities.

As per Nagpur Plan, the road length of 16 Kms. per 100 Square Kilometres had been aimed at for the Country as a whole. However, as per State and Grid formula adopted in the revised Nagpur Plan, the State has somewhat higher targets by making additional allowance for the speedy development of roads.

The table below indicates the road length (pucca roads) per 100 square kilometres of area in Amravati district during 1961-62 and 1972-73.

Year	Road length per 100 Sq. kms. of area.
1961-62	8.84
1972-73	11.32

(Note:- the road length under Municipal Council jurisdiction and Forest Department is not included for above calculations and the figure for 1961-62 is revised).
 increased to 11.32 at the end

It would be seen from the above table that the road length of pucca roads per 100 Sq-kms. of area which was 8.84 kms at the end of 1961-72, with the increase of 28.05 percent (The road length maintained by the Forest Department is however not considered.)

INDICATOR No. 15:-

Increase in Banking facilities in proportion to Population.

In present intrigue economy, Banks play the role of very much vital importance. With the approach of banking facilities in rural areas, it helps to mobilise more deposits and mitigates the shocks of economic upheavels. Since the nationalisation of 14 leading banks in the Country, these institutions have been helping the enterpriser class and they have been providing capital to small scale industries and petty traders. Particularly, the Cooperative Banks have been much helpful in catering the banking needs of rural area.

During the period from 1961 to 1973, there has been considerable increase in the banking facilities in the district. The branches of scheduled banks and cooperative banks have also extended the credit facilities in rural areas of the district. The following table indicates the banking statistics for 1961 and 1972 of the district.

Sr. No.	Description of the item	Position as on		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-) during 1973 on 1961
		31-3-61	31-3-72	
1.	No. of Towns and villages having banking offices .	10	30	(+) 200.00
2.	Population covered	N.A.	5,02,959	-
3.	No. of branch offices of scheduled banks.	11	26	(+) 136.36
4.	No. of branch offices of cooperative banks.	14	28	(+) 100.00
5.	Total No. of Banking offices	25	54	(+) 116.00
6.	No. of banking offices per lakh of population.	2.00	3.50	-

There were 11 branch offices of scheduled Banks and 14 branch offices of Cooperative Banks for banking business and accommodating the credit needs to strengthen the economic development in the district during the year 1961. The total number of banking offices increased to 54 (26 branch offices of scheduled banks and 28 branch offices of Cooperative Banks) in the year 1972 forming 116.00 percent increase (136.36 percent in the branches of scheduled banks and 100.00 percent in the branches of cooperative banks) over the corresponding figures of 1961. Similarly, the number of villages and towns having banking offices increased from 10 in 1961 to 30 during 1972, forming the increase to the extent of 200.00 percent over the period of 12 years.

Each banking office on an average served 49,311 persons in 1961, while the number of persons served by each banking office was reduced to 28,541 during 1972 with the increase and spread of banking offices over a period of decade in the district.

INDICATOR No.16:- Changes in Price level of important Commodities.

The District Statistical Office in each district has been assigned with the regular duty of obtaining weekly retail price quotations of important commodities at the district headquarter on every Friday, as a part of its normal functions. This price collection

work has been taken up since the declaration of the State of Emergency in the Country consequent upon the Chinese aggression on our north-eastern border in October 1962, and the same has been continued with a view to facilitate the observation of the trend in price fluctuations at district headquarter.

The retail price quotations of 51 selected commodities under the sub-head such as cereals, Pulses, clothing, Utengils, Fuel and beaverages etc. are being regularly obtained from the selected shops at the district headquarter. The varieties of the commodities which are most commonly consumed by the majority of people have been considered for these price quotations.

The table below presents the annual average prices of some of important commodities for the years 1963 and 1972.

Sr. No.	Commodity	Unit	Average Price in Rs.(0.00)		% Increase (+) or decrease in 1972 over 1963
			during the year 1963	1972	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice (Medium)	Kg.	0.76	1.44	(+) 89.47
2.	Wheat (")	"	0.61	1.20	(+) 96.72
3.	Jowar (")	"	0.37	1.08	(+) 191.59
4.	Bajara(")	"	0.42	0.96	(+) 128.57
5.	Turdal	"	0.88	1.97	(+) 123.86
6.	Gramdal	"	0.62	1.46	(+) 135.48
7.	Sugar	"	1.22	3.30	(+) 170.49
8.	Gur	"	1.05	1.93	(+) 83.81
9.	Groundnut Oil	"	2.07	4.56	(+) 120.29
10.	Meat	"	3.11	5.64	(+) 81.35
11.	Eggs	Doz.	1.88	3.60	(+) 91.49
12.	Turmeric	Kg.	1.85	2.51	(+) 35.67
13.	Dry Chillies	"	3.10	4.34	(+) 40.00
14.	Bananas	Doz.	0.39	0.82	(+) 110.26
15.	Potatoes	Kg.	0.75	0.87	(+) 16.00
16.	Milk	Litre	N.A.	1.79	-
17.	Tea	Kg.	9.00	10.84	(+) 20.44
18.	Charcoal	40 Kg.	6.94	14.93	(+) 115.13
19.	Firewood	" "	3.01	5.00	(+) 66.11
20.	Kerosine	Litre	0.43	0.64	(+) 48.84

1	2	3	4	5	6
21. Washing soap	Bar	1.52	2.10	(+)	38.16
22. Supari	Kg.	6.79	8.77	(+)	29.16
23. Tobacco	"	5.10	7.13	(+)	39.30
24. Salt	"	0.15	0.25	(+)	66.67

It would be noticed from the above data that there has been over-all increase in the average prices of all the commodities during 1972 as compared with those in 1963. The proportion of increase in the average prices has been more than 35 percent in the case of all the essential commodities except supari, Tea and potatoes in the case of which it has been 29.16% , 20.44% and 16.00% respectively.

The minimum increase has been observed in the average prices of Potatoes (16.00%) and the maximum increase has been observed in the average prices of Jowar (191.29%) during 1972 over the corresponding average prices of these commodities in 1963. respectively. The rise in the average prices of cereals and pulses has been from 96.72% to 191.89% during 1972 over those in 1963. In majority of the cases the average prices have been more than doubled in 1972 in comparison of those in 1963. Likewise the average prices of essential commodities like sugar (170.49%), Groundnut oil (120.29%) salt (66.67%) charcoal (115.13%) Firewood (66.11%) and Dry chillies (40.00%) indicated considerable upward trend in the year 1972 over those of 1963.

CHAPTER IV

ANNUAL PLAN - 1972-73

The Fourth Five Year Plan was not finalised for various reasons. However, in view of the decision taken in the meeting of National Development Council, held in April, 1969, to treat the Annual Plan 1969-70 as the first annual programme of Fourth Five Year Plan, the year 1972-73, was to be treated as the fourth year of Fourth Five Year Plan. The Annual Plan 72-73 has been drafted keeping in view the important programmes in the States' 4th Plan, requirement of continuing schemes and few important new schemes.

Under the Annual Plan 72-73 total provision of Rs. 311.60 lakhs was made for various district level schemes, under State sector and Local sector. As against this budget provision, the total expenditure of Rs. 318.69 lakhs was incurred. The percentage of expenditure booked, was 102.26 as against total budget provision.

Over and above the total budget provision, an additional amount of Rs. 28.87 lakhs was earmarked for the Centrally Sponsored schemes in the Annual Plan of 1972-73. The expenditure of Rs. 26.87 lakhs was booked, forming 33.07 percent of the total provision for Centrally Sponsored schemes.

The development sectorwise budget provision and expenditure of Annual Plan 1972-73, are presented in table below.
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Development sector	Budget provision for 72-73	% of sectorwise B.P. to total Annual Plan Provision	Expdr. booked in 1972-73	% of Expdr. to sectorwise Budget provision
1.	Agricultural Programme	84.49	27.11	82.93	98.15
2.	Cooperation and Community Development.	9.01	2.89	8.63	95.78
3.	Irrigation and Power	80.44	25.81	73.28	91.10
4.	Industry & Mining	1.15	0.37	0.82	71.30
5.	Transport and Communication	15.31	4.92	17.09	111.63
6.	Social Services	120.44	38.66	135.52	112.52
7.	Miscellaneous	0.76	0.24	0.37	48.68
Total		311.60	100.00	318.64	102.68

(N.D.P. = Budget provision)

It would be seen from the above table that the highest share (38.60%) of budget provision was available under the major head 'Social Services' followed by Agricultural Programme (27.11%) and Irrigation and power (25.81%). The remaining budget provision was shared among Cooperation and Community Development (2.89%), Industry and Mining (0.37%), Transport and Communication (4.92%) and Miscellaneous (0.24%).

As against the budget provision under each of the major Head of development, the percentage of expenditure under 'Social Services' was the highest (112.53%), followed by Transport and Communication (111.63%); while in the case of remaining Heads of Development, it was ranging from 48.68% to 98.15%, during the Annual Plan of 1972-73.

I. Agricultural Programme:-

Agricultural programme occupied the vital position in the developmental efforts envisaged in the district. The schemes included under this major head of Annual Plan 1972-73, were aimed at increasing agricultural production and these schemes were pertaining to (i) Agricultural production, (ii) Soil conservation, (iii) Minor Irrigation, (iv) Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development, (v) Forest, (vi) Fisheries and (vii) Warehousing and Marketing.

The table below shows the sub-headwise budget provision and the expenditure during Annual Plan period of 1972-73 on various schemes under the development sector of Agricultural Programme.

(Rs. in Lakhs)				
Sr. No.	Sub-Sector of Development	Provision	Expenditure	% of Expenditure to provision
1.	Agricultural Production	2.70	2.64	97.77
2.	Soil Conservation and Ayacut Development	22.94	22.80	99.38
3.	Minor Irrigation	51.37	49.38	96.13
4.	Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development	0.99	0.84	84.85
5.	Forest	5.74	4.95	86.24
6.	Fisheries	0.10	0.10	100.00
7.	Warehousing and Marketing	0.65	2.22	341.53
Total		84.49	82.93	98.15

The schemes relating to agricultural production, soil conservation and Minor Irrigation were attached more importance in the district. Distribution of hybrid/high yielding varieties and other improved varieties of seeds for different crops was done to the extent of 30339 quintals during the year 1972-73. Similarly distribution of 1,21,825 quintals of chemical fertilisers of various kinds has been made during the reference period. Besides, the schemes relating to the intensive cultivation of food crops, various package practices of plant protection, Horticulture development etc. were implemented in the district. Under Soil conservation programme bunding has been done in 21,439.30 hectares of land and 39.00 hectares of ill-drain has been developed.

In order to boost up the irrigation potential in the district the schemes for the construction of community wells as well as installation of pumping sets were taken up during 1972-73 and construction of 15 community wells out of these 48 in progress has been completed and 267 Electrical pumps have been installed on irrigation wells. Under the lift irrigation schemes, out of the proposed 10 works, 8 works have been completed and the remaining 2 works were in progress. The schemes for construction of new private irrigation wells, deepening and renovation of old irrigation wells and installation of electrical pumping sets have been under implementation through the district branch of Maharashtra State Cooperative Land Development Bank in the district.

Under the minor head-Animal Husbandry, the schemes taken up during earlier Annual Plans have been continued in 1972-73. The provision under Dairy Development has been mainly utilised for strengthening Amravati Town Milk supply scheme, and towards extending assistance to the Dairy Cooperatives and Milk Federation in the district during 1972-73.

New irrigation tanks provided the additional scope for development of fish farming in impounded water and accordingly the stocking of 4.45 lakhs of fingerlings was done in the district during 1972-73, as against total stocking of 5.60 lakhs during the preceding year. Netting of 28,692 Kg. of fish was done during 1972-73 in the district. The facility of managerial subsidy was also availed by existing 3 fishermen Cooperative Societies.

II. Co-operation and Community Development.

During the Annual Plan period of 1972-73, total expenditure of Rs.2.17 lakhs was incurred on various schemes under sub-sector 'Co-operation', as against the budget provision of Rs.2.32 lakhs.

4 labour contract cooperative societies have been provided financial assistance of Rs.0.07 lakhs during 1972-73, by way of subsidy, loans for tools and equipments and contribution towards share capital.

An expenditure of Rs. 1.16 lakhs has been incurred for strengthening the existing agricultural processing units established under cooperative sector during 1972-73.

Under the sub-sector 'Community Development' total expenditure of Rs. 6.46 lakhs was incurred during the year 1972-73, forming 96.56 percent of the budget provision of Rs. 6.69 lakhs under the corresponding sub-sector.

Under this programme of community development all the 13 existing C.D. Blocks by which the entire rural area in the district has already been covered, were continued and Applied Nutrition programme was also continued in 3 blocks during the year 1972-73. The programme of Applied Nutrition was launched with the establishment of kitchen gardens and feeding programme in 10 villages in each of these 3 blocks. Likewise the Special Nutrition Programme and composite programme for women and children have been started in Tribal Development Blocks of Melghat taluka and 6 C.D. Blocks viz. (1) Bhatkuli (2) Achalpur (3) Chandur Bz. (4) Chandur Rly (5) Anjangaon and (6) Daryapur respectively. Moreover a large number of schemes such as distribution hybrid/improved seeds, chemical fertilisers, pesticides and insecticides, supply of premium bulls, Artificial insemination facilities and veterinary services under Animal Husbandry programme, Family Planning Programme and the schemes for extension of public health facilities and medical services for rural population which are implemented through block agencies, were continued during the year under review.

III. Irrigation and Power:-

Under this sector of development, only rural electrification programme has been implemented during 1972-73 in this district and neither irrigation nor power projects has been launched in the district except the preliminary surveys for a few medium and one Major irrigation projects.

Under the rural electrification programme, an expenditure of Rs. 73.28 lakhs was incurred as against the budget provision of Rs. 80.44 lakhs during Annual Plan of 1972-73. With the newly electrified 51 villages during 1972-73, total number of electrified villages in the district has increased to 871 as on 31-3-1973, and with the provision of 2931 connections for pump sets, the total number of electric pumpsets increased to 19,295 in this district as on 31-3-1973.

IV. Industry and Mining:-

Although, Maharashtra State occupies the prominent position in regard to the industrialisation in the country, Amravati district has been one of the thirteen districts which have been identified as industrially backward in the State. Naturally, under the sector Industry and Mining only the schemes for development of small and cottage industries were implemented, for there are no large industries or mines in the district. An amount of Rs. 0.82 lakhs was spent on the schemes for development of small and cottage industries as against the budget provision of Rs. 1.15 lakhs during the Annual plan of 1972-73.

Under the scheme of development of Handloom industry, financial assistance of Rs.0.79 lakh was granted by way of subsidy on rebate, sales deposits and industrial subsidy. Three artisans were provided with loan of Rs.0.03 lakh during this Annual Plan as financial assistance to small industries under S.A.I Rules.

V. Transport and Communication:-

As the sustained economic growth and stepping up of growth potential in an under developed area, depend largely upon the infrastructure of roads and communication facilities, the Government have been pleased to enhance the overall outlays on road development in 4th Five Year Plan to the extent of 33 % and 50 % or above of the same were decided to spend for road development in hilly and inaccessible areas.

As against the budget provision of Rs.15.31 lakhs, an expenditure of Rs. 17.09 lakhs has been booked on road development during the Annual Plan period of 1972-73 in the district. The percentage of expenditure to the budget provision was 111.63.

Under the road development programme, the construction of new roads, modernisation of existing roads and the construction of bridges, culverts, and cross drainages etc. was taken up during the year 1972-73. New road length of 10.00 Kms. has been completed while the construction of 34.00 kms. of new roads was in progress. Similarly, the construction works of 16 cross drainages and one bridge were in progress during the year 1972-73.

VI. Social Services:-

Under the development sector of 'Social Services', the schemes pertaining to the 9 sub-sectors viz-(1) General Education (2) Technical Education (3) Public Health, (4) Water supply and Drainage, (5) Housing, (6) Urban Development, (7) Welfare of Backward classes, (8) Social Welfare and (9) Labour and Labour Welfare, were implemented during the Annual Plan period of 1972-73. The table below indicates the sub-sectorwise total provision and expenditure under the sector 'Social Services'.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No. of Development	Sector/sub-sector	Budget provision 1972-73	Percentage of B.P. with total provision	Expdr. Booked in 1972-73	% of Expenditure with B.P.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	General Education	60.20	49.98	54.12	89.90	
2.	Technical Education	0.88	0.73	0.35	39.77	
3.	Public Health	2.67	2.22	2.52	94.38	
4.	Water Supply & Drainage	48.69	40.43	73.65	151.26	

(Continued on next page) (52)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5. Housing		3.02	2.51	2.52	83.44	
6. Urban Development		2.45	2.03	-	-	
7. Welfare of Backward classes.		1.80	1.49	1.80	100.00	
8. Social Welfare		-	-	-	-	
9. Labour & Labour Welfare		0.73	0.61	0.56	76.71	
Total		120.44	100.00	135.52	112.52	

(* B.P. = Budget Provision.)

22 Primary school buildings were constructed and 102 primary teachers were trained. All these schemes were implemented in local sector.

As regards secondary education, the schemes of development of non-Government secondary schools, opening of additional standards in them and upgradation of old I.E.M. schools were implemented during 1972-73. Likewise the schemes of financial assistance for construction of school buildings/ additional class rooms etc. to Zilla Parishad and Voluntary organisations were also continued in the year under review. The construction of 3 school buildings was completed with the assistance under the scheme. 5116 economically backward class students received the benefit of educational concessions under the scheme of educational concessions to the economically backward class pupils. Under the scheme of eradication of illiteracy, 1623 adults were made literate during 1972-73.

Under the sub-sector 'Technical Education', the schemes of consolidation of Government Polytechnic and improvement in Library of it were continued during 1972-73, with total expenditure of Rs. 0.35 lakh on them.

Under the sub-sector 'Public Health and Medical facilities additional nursing staff of 54 members was continued and the four Primary Health Centres were housed in their own buildings. Under the massive Family planning Programme during 1972-73, 22,617 sterilisations and 61 L.U.C.D. Operations were carried out with total expenditure of Rs.24.25 lakhs in this Centrally Sponsored scheme.

Under the sub-sector 'Water Supply and Drainage', total expenditure of Rs.73.65 lakhs has been incurred during 1972-73. The Water supply schemes of 6 Towns viz. Annavati, Chikhald, Shedurjana, Dhamangaon and Warud, nearing completion while those of Chandur Rly. and Badnera were in progress at preliminary stages.

Similarly, under special measures, the rural piped water supply schemes have been continued to be under implementation in 16 villages out of which the same were nearly completed in 4 villages viz (1) Narpinghli (2) Pusada (3) Palaskhed and (4) Malhara, while in other villages except Malkhed they were in progress. In the case of Malkhed village the work has not been started in 1972-73. Under simple measures of water supply, 48 new drinking water wells have been constructed and 32 old drinking water wells have been renovated in 1972-73, for providing drinking water facilities in difficult villages in the district.

Under the sub-sector 'Housing', the construction of 80 new tenements which was taken up in earlier period under the scheme of housing for low income group, was in progress during 1972-73 and the expenditure of Rs. 1.32 lakhs was booked thereon. The extension of village Gaothan has been done in 7 villages with the coverage of 9.35 hectares of additional area for gaothan and provision of housing sites for land less agricultural labourers during 1972-73, with incurring an expenditure of Rs. 1.10 lakhs.

The programme under 'Welfare of Backward Classes' constitutes cultural and economic upliftment schemes for backward classes, alongwith health, housing and other schemes for them. An expenditure of Rs. 1.80 lakhs was booked on these schemes during 1972-73. 54 B.C. hostels and 2 balwadis were functioning for welfare of backward class students under these schemes at the end of 1972-73. The welfare and development blocks were continued as centrally sponsored scheme, involving an expenditure of Rs. 2.00 lakhs during 1972-73.

Under the sub-sector 'Labour and labour Welfare' the schemes for refresher training to the instructors in Industrial Training Institute, Amravati, introduction of popular trades in replacement of unpopular trades, additional facilities in stenography trade etc., involving total expenditure of Rs. 0.56 lakh were continued to be implemented in this district during the year under review.

V II- Miscellaneous:-

Under the sector 'Miscellaneous', ^{the} district level scheme of Rural Broadcasting was continued to be implemented, during the Annual Plan of 1972-73, involving an expenditure of Rs. 0.37 lakh and 26 villages have been supplied with community receiving sets during the Annual Plan Period.

Centrally Sponsored Schemes and other schemes:-

All the schemes under the category of centrally sponsored ones, such as Applied Nutrition Programme, Composite Programme for Women and Children, Family Planning, Tribal Development Blocks, which have been described under the relevant sectors of development in forgoing paragraphs, have been continued during 1972-73 in the district and total expenditure of Rs. 26.87 lakhs was incurred on them as against the budget provision of Rs. 28.87 lakhs

in

the year in question, over and above the budget provision of Annual Plan Programme of the year under reference. The percentage of expenditure on centrally sponsored schemes was 93.07 of the corresponding budget provision .

Similarly one additional crash scheme for rural employment has been launched in the district during the year 1971-72 for generating employment of about 2.50 lakhs mandays in rural areas of the district in a period of one year. This scheme, although introduced originally non-plan scheme, w.e.f. 19-4-1971 has subsequently been declared as central sector scheme of 4th Five Year Plan. Under this scheme, 9 road works taken up during 1971-72 were continued to be in progress during 1972-73 with an expenditure of Rs. 16.00 lakhs, as against the estimated total cost of Rs. 51.43 lakhs of these works.

The road projects have been specially taken up in such areas of the district where transport and communication facilities were inadequate and there was necessity of providing employment on massive scale to the labourers due to continued scarcity of successive 3 years. The rural population of 6 blocks viz (1) Chandur Rly (2) Teosa (3) Anjangaon (4) Chikhaldia (5) Bhatkuli and (6) Nandgaon (Khandeshwar) have been continued to be benefitted by the Government expenditure in this labour intensive scheme.

(55)

-: P A R T - I I :-

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF AMRAVATI

DISTRICT

FOR

1972-73

-: C O N T E N T S :-

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t	Page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.	1	Talukawise Area, Houses and Population as per 1971 Census.	1
2.	2	Decadal variations in population since 1951 to 1971.	3
3.	3	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1971 Census.	5
4.	4	Talukawise classification of Towns according to 1971 Census.	7
5.	5	Number of Workers and Non-Workers in each taluka according to 1971 Census.	8
6.	6	Distribution of Population according to (A) Age group, (B) Mother Tongue and (C) Religion, according to 1961 Census	10
7.	7	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes, according to 1971 Census.	11

II- CLIMATE AND RAIN FALL.

8.	8	Number of rainy days and Total Rainfall at selected centres.	12
9.	9	Maximum and minimum monthly Temperature at selected centres	14

II

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

III-AGRICULTURE

10.	10	Land Utilisation in 1970-71 and 1971-72	15
11.	11	Area under different crops in each Taluka in 1970-71 and 1971-72	17
12.	12	Yield per hectare and out-turn of principal crops in 1970-71 and 1971-72	21
13.	13	Area Irrigated by different sources in each Taluka in 1970-71 and 1971-72	22
14.	14	Area Irrigated under different crops in each Taluka in 1970-71 and 1971-72	23
15.	15	No. of Irrigation and other wells in each Taluka in 1970-71 and 1971-72	26
16.	16	Minor Irrigation works (excluding wells) in 1971-72	27
17.	17	Major and medium irrigation projects as on 30.6.1972	28
18.	18	Agricultural wage rates, 1972-73	29
19.	19	Agricultural Implements in each Taluka in 1972	32
20.	20	Famine, scarcity and akin to scarcity data for 1972-73.	33
21.	21	Determination of precarious and other scarcity areas, according to history of scarcity.	36

IV- ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FOREST

22.	22.	Livestock in each Taluka as per 1972 Census	38
23.	23	Veterinary statistics in each Taluka for 1972-73	41
24.	24	Disease-wise Livestock mortality in 1972-73	42
25.	25	Number of Recognised Slaughter Houses and animals slaughtered in these slaughter houses in 1972-73.	43
26.	26(A)	Forest area in District	44
27.	26(B)	Major and minor Forest Products in District	

III

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

V- EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINNING AND ELECTRICITY

28.	27	Number of Factories and average daily employment of workers.	45
29.	28	Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength	47
30.	29	Distribution of factories according to No, of days worked.	49
31.	30	Statistics relating to A.S.I.	50
32.	31	Employment Exchange Statistics	52
33.	32	Occupational distribution of total Registration and Plan :ement in Employment Exchange	53
34.	33	Employment in different industries	55
35.	34	Census of Government Employees, 1966 (No. of persons employed)	56
36.	35	Census of Government Employees, 1966 (No. of persons in each Deptt.)	57
37.	36	Consumption of Electricity in 1972-73	58
38.	37	Number of towns and villages electrified and population covered	59

VI- CO-OPERATION

39.	38	Number of different types of Co-operative Societies.	60
40.	39	Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks.	61
41.	40	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	62
42.	41	Other Co-operative Societies of defferent types	64
43.	42	Operation of Central and Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies, in each talukas.	66
44.	43	Operation of Other Co-operative Societies of different types.	68
45.	44.	Operation of Regulated Markets in each taluka.	69
46.	45.	Talukawise Number of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them.	80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

VII- MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

47.	46	Medical facilities available through public and public-aided bodies in each taluka in 1972-73	81
48.	47	Number of births and deaths registered during 1972.	83
49.	48	Number of deaths due to important causes during 1969 to 1972.	84
50.	49	Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculations in each Taluka in 1972	85
51.	50	Number of Family Planning Centres operating in each taluka during 1972-73.	86

VIII- EDUCATION

52.	51	Literacy in each taluka according to 1971 Census.	87
53.	52	Education in Rural Areas in each Taluka, according to 1961 Census.	88
54.	53	Education in Urban Areas of the district, according to 1961 Census.	89
55.	54	Number of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in 1970-71 and 1971-72.	91
56.	55	Number of Backward class Beneficiaries during 1970-71 and 1971-72	93
57.	56	Economically Backward class concessions of free Education during 1970-71 and 1971-72	95
58.	57	Expenditure on Primary Education by way of grants in-aid to local Bodies during 1971-72 and 1972-73	96

IX- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

59.	58	Length of Railway Route	98
60.	59	Road Length, according to Category and Surface classification.	99
61.	60	Motor vehicles in operation	100
62.	61	Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport	101

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
63.	62	Traffic Census on important roads	102
64.	63	Information on postal, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics.	105
65.	64	Rural Broad-Casting statistics	106
<u>X- LOCAL BODIES</u>			
66.	65	Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies	107
67.	66	Income and Expenditure of Village Panchayats	108
68.	67-A	Headwise Receipts of Zilla Parishad	112
69.	67-B	Government Grants to Zilla Parishad	114
70.	67-C	Headwise Expenditure of Zilla Parishad	115
71	68	Income and Expenditure of Municipal Councils	117
<u>XI- PLAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.</u>			
72.	69	Plan Expenditure under different development heads/sub-heads during 1972-73.	119
73.	70	Important Physical Achievements under plan during 1972-73	122
74.	71	Statement showing C.D. Programme in the district	129
75.	72	Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks.	130
76.	73	Physical Achievements on selected items in all Blocks	131
<u>XII- PRICES</u>			
77.	74	Wholesale prices of certain Agricultural Commodities at selected Centres during 1972	135
78.	75	Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District Headquarter during 1972	141
79.	76	Consumer Price Index Numbers (revised series for working class.	149
<u>XIII- MISCELLANEOUS</u>			
80.	77	Strength of Police Force	150

VI

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
81.	78	Crime Statistics	151
82.	79	Work disposed off in Civil and Criminal Courts	153
83.	80	Cinema Statistics	154
84.	81	Number of Banking Offices	155
85.	82	Number of Joint stock companies	153
86.	83	Number of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured	157
87.	84	Collection of small savings during 1972-73	158
88.	85	Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka	159
89.	86	Number of Presses, Newspapers and Periodicals published in each taluka	160
90.	87	Statistics relating to General Election held in 1971 and 1972	161
91.	88	Trends in selected Indicators	164

Table No.1

Area, Houses and Population in Amravati District.

(According to 1971 Census)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total Area in		Population in per 2 Km.	No. of villages		No. of Towns
		Rural	Urban		Inhabited	Uninhabited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>District</u>	Total	12,210.0	126	1,637	341	13
		Rural	12,052.2	93	1,637	341	-
		Urban	157.8	2,692	-	-	13
	<u>Tal Taluka</u>						
1.	Amravati	Total	2,196.3	221	352	75	2
		Rural	2,142.9	124	352	75	-
		Urban	53.4	4,147	-	-	2
2.	Achalpur	Total	1,276.1	203	239	74	3
		Rural	1,249.2	147	239	74	-
		Urban	26.9	2,822	-	-	3
3.	Morshi	Total	1,614.1	151	246	85	3
		Rural	1,585.9	122	246	85	-
		Urban	28.2	1,778	-	-	3
4.	Chandur	Total	1,796.2	130	244	55	2
		Rural	1,772.3	116	244	55	-
		Urban	23.9	1,121	-	-	2
5.	Daryapur	Total	1,322.4	159	248	25	2
		Rural	1,313.0	124	248	25	-
		Urban	9.4	5,129	-	-	2
6.	Melghat	Total	4,012.4	27	308	27	1
		Rural	3,996.4	26	308	27	-
		Urban	16.0	156	-	-	1

(1)

(contd.)

Table No. 1 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total	No. of Rural Urban	No. of Occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	2	9	10	11	12	13	
	<u>District</u>	Total	2,83,797	2,96,980	15,41,209	7,98,073	7,43,136	
		Rural	2,09,143	2,18,544	11,16,526	5,74,806	5,41,720	
		Urban	74,654	78,436	4,24,683	2,23,267	2,01,416	
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	Total	89,872	94,074	4,86,472	2,54,819	2,31,653	
		Rural	50,932	52,801	2,65,195	1,37,341	1,27,854	
		Urban	38,940	41,273	2,21,277	1,17,478	1,03,799	
2.	Achalpur	Total	46,515	48,385	2,59,645	1,34,142	1,25,503	
		Rural	34,063	35,506	1,83,625	94,719	88,906	
		Urban	12,452	12,879	76,020	39,423	36,597	
3.	Morshi	Total	45,969	48,277	2,43,844	1,26,021	1,17,823	
		Rural	36,588	38,357	1,93,700	99,883	93,817	
		Urban	9,381	9,920	50,144	26,138	24,006	
4.	Chandur	Total	44,968	47,450	2,33,051	1,19,580	1,13,471	
		Rural	39,828	42,264	2,06,251	1,05,790	1,00,461	
		Urban	5,140	5,186	26,800	13,790	13,010	
5.	Daryapur	Total	38,816	40,825	2,10,437	1,08,225	1,02,212	
		Rural	30,529	32,123	1,62,482	83,347	79,135	
		Urban	8,287	8,702	47,955	24,878	23,077	
6.	Melghat	Total	17,657	17,969	1,07,760	55,286	52,474	
		Rural	17,203	17,493	1,05,273	53,726	51,547	
		Urban	454	476	2,487	1,560	927	

Foot Note:- The area of distt: . will not agree with the total of area figures of tahasils due to different sources of area figures used by census office.

Source :- 1971 Population Census Publications.

Table No.2

Decadal Variation in Population since 1951 in Amravati district

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	P o p u l a t i o n					
			Persons			Males		
			Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1971	15,41,209	11,16,526	4,24,683	7,98,073	5,74,806	2,23,267
		1961	12,32,780	9,10,586	3,22,194	6,37,861	4,67,487	1,70,374
		1951	10,31,160	7,48,221	2,82,939	5,26,593	3,79,479	1,47,114
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1971	4,86,472	2,65,195	2,21,277	2,54,819	1,37,341	1,17,478
		1961	3,82,707	2,20,992	1,61,715	2,00,694	1,13,837	86,857
		1951	3,15,410	1,91,346	1,24,064	1,62,359	97,125	65,234
2.	Achalpur	1971	2,59,645	1,83,625	76,020	1,34,142	84,719	39,423
		1961	2,09,189	1,48,214	60,975	1,07,970	76,250	31,720
		1951	1,78,312	1,02,068	76,244	90,909	51,721	39,188
3.	Morshi	1971	2,43,844	1,93,700	50,144	1,26,021	99,883	26,138
		1961	1,96,705	1,57,261	39,444	1,01,023	80,452	20,571
		1951	1,60,863	1,28,984	31,879	81,664	65,291	16,373
4.	Chandur	1971	2,33,051	2,06,251	26,800	1,19,580	1,05,790	13,790
		1961	1,97,003	1,75,394	21,609	1,01,009	89,830	11,179
		1951	1,78,329	1,59,431	18,898	90,415	80,571	9,844
5.	Daryapur	1971	2,10,437	1,62,482	47,955	1,08,225	83,347	24,878
		1961	1,74,397	1,37,284	37,113	0,89,902	70,607	19,295
		1951	1,45,890	1,15,015	30,875	74,696	58,726	15,970
6.	Melghat	1971	1,07,760	1,05,273	2,487	55,286	53,726	1,560
		1961	72,779	71,441	1,338	37,263	36,511	752
		1951	52,356	51,377	979	26,550	26,045	505

(contd.)

Table No.2 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Females			population per Sq.Km.	Decadal percentage variation			
			Total	Rural	Urban		Total	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	District	1971	7,43,136	5,41,720	2,01,416	126	+ 25.02	+ 22.62	+ 31.81	
		1961	5,94,919	4,43,099	1,51,820	101	+ 19.55	+ 21.70	+ 13.87	
		1951	5,04,567	3,68,742	1,35,825	84	+ 4.31	(-) 1.17	+ 22.25	
	<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Amravati	1971	2,31,653	1,27,854	1,03,799	221	+ 27.11	+ 20.00	+ 36.83	
		1961	1,82,013	1,07,155	74,858	177	+ 21.34	+ 15.49	+ 30.34	
		1951	1,53,051	94,221	58,830	144	+ 13.58	+ 2.13	+ 37.32	
2.	Achalpur	1971	1,25,503	88,906	36,597	203	+ 24.11	+ 23.89	+ 24.67	
		1961	1,01,219	71,964	29,255	164	+ 17.32	+ 45.21	(-) 20.02	
		1951	87,403	50,347	37,056	140	+ 3.45	(+) 1.81	+ 11.43	
3.	Morshi	1971	1,17,823	93,817	24,006	151	+ 23.96	+ 23.17	+ 27.12	
		1961	95,682	76,809	18,873	122	+ 22.28	+ 21.92	+ 19.17	
		1951	79,199	63,693	15,506	100	(-) 6.39	(-) 10.23	+ 13.23	
4.	Chandur	1971	1,13,471	1,00,461	13,010	130	+ 18.29	+ 17.59	+ 24.02	
		1961	95,994	85,564	10,430	109	+ 10.47	+ 10.01	+ 14.34	
		1951	87,914	78,860	9,054	99	+ 2.92	+ 0.80	+ 25.14	
5.	Daryapur	1971	1,02,212	79,135	23,077	159	+ 20.66	+ 16.89	+ 29.21	
		1961	84,495	66,677	17,818	133	+ 19.54	+ 19.36	+ 20.20	
		1951	71,194	56,289	14,905	110	(-) 0.36	(-) 1.70	+ 4.94	
6.	Melghat	1971	52,474	51,547	927	27	+ 48.06	+ 47.35	+ 8.58	
		1961	35,516	34,930	586	18	+ 39.01	+ 28.08	+ 3.66	
		1951	25,806	25,332	474	13	+ 11.56	+ 9.48	-	

Source:- 1971 Population census publications

Table No. 3

Classification of villages according to population ranges
as per 1971 Census in Amravati District (Population '00')

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	Inhabited villages									
		Less than 200		200-499		500-999		1000-1999		2000-4999	
		Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<u>District</u>	455	44,4	503	1,67,8	382	2,67,3	209	2,82,3	63	1,86,6
	<u>Talukas</u>										
1.	Amravati	90	7,6	107	37,0	85	59,9	44	57,9	20	60,3
2.	Achalpur	66	6,2	66	21,3	56	38,3	35	47,1	11	33,3
3.	Morshi	73	5,5	59	18,4	52	36,4	45	60,6	11	32,8
4.	Chandur	48	4,4	55	19,0	84	61,5	41	58,4	11	33,0
5.	Daryapur	60	5,8	87	30,1	52	36,7	37	49,7	10	27,2
6.	Melghat	118	14,9	129	42,0	53	34,5	7	8,6	-	-

Table No.3 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	In habited villages						No. of un-inhabited villages
		5,000-9,999		10,000 and above		Total		
		Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	<u>District</u>	24	1,57,2	1	10,9	1,637	11,16,5	341
	<u>Talukas</u>							
1.	Amravati	6	42,5	-	-	352	2,65,2	75
2.	Achalpur	4	26,5	1	10,9	239	1,83,6	74
3.	Morshi	6	40,0	-	-	246	1,93,7	85
4.	Chandur	5	29,9	-	-	244	2,06,2	55
5.	Daryapur	2	13,0	-	-	248	1,62,5	25
6.	Melghat	1	5,3	-	-	308	1,05,3	27

Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Table No.4

Talukawise classification of Towns according to population ranges in 1971 in Amravati District.

(Population in '00)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Number of Towns having population													
		Below 5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	1,00,000 & above	Total Towns							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	<u>District</u>	1	2,4	1	9,6	4	55,9	6	1,63,0	-	-	1	1,93,8	13	4,24,7
	<u>Taluka</u>														
1.	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	77,5	-	-	1	1,93,8	2	2,21,3
2.	Achalpur	-	-	1	9,6	-	-	2	66,4	-	-	-	-	3	76,0
3.	Morshi	-	-	-	-	2	20,4	1	21,1	-	-	-	-	3	50,2
4.	Chandur	-	-	-	-	2	26,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26,8
5.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	48,0	-	-	-	-	2	48,0
6.	Melghat	1	2,4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,4

Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Foot Note:- The totals may not agree due to rounding off in hundreds, ^{Population figures} facts 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 & 16.

Table No.5

Number of workers & Non-workers in each taluka of Amravati District

According to 1971 census

(Figures in '00')

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	'Rural'	'District'		'Taluka'					
			'Urban'	'Total'	'Amravati'	'Achalpur'	'Morshi'	'Chandur'	'Datyapur'	'Melghat'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	Cultivators	Rural	1,14,1	21,2	16,6	20,2	19,0	14,9	21,5	
		Urban	10,9	2,5	2,2	3,4	9	1,9	-	
		Total	1,25,0	23,7	18,8	24,3	19,9	16,8	21,5	
2.	Agri.Labourers	Rural	3,07,4	76,6	50,7	53,9	63,6	46,7	15,9	
		Urban	33,5	5,2	7,2	9,8	3,5	7,6	2	
		Total	3,40,9	81,8	57,9	63,7	67,1	54,3	16.1	
3.	Livestock,forestry fishing,hunting and plantations archards and allied activities	Rural	5,0	1,0	6	7	9	4	1,4	
		Urban	3,2	1,6	7	3	1	4	1	
		Total	8,2	2,6	1,3	1,0	1,0	8	1,5	
4.	Mining & quarrying	Rural	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		Urban	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	
5.	Manufacturing,Proce- ssing,Servicing & repairs									
	a)House-hold Industry	Rural	8,0	1,8	1,4	1,5	1,7	1,2	4	
		Urban	4,3	1,2	1,7	5	4	5	-	
		Total	12,3	3,0	3,1	2,0	2,1	1,7	4	
	b)Other than House-hold Industry	Rural	4,7	1,4	8	9	9	4	3	
		Urban	14,1	8,6	3,3	8	7	7	-	
		Total	18,8	10,0	4,1	1,7	1,6	1,1	3	

Table No. 5 (Contd....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6. Construction	Rural	1,8			5	2	4	5	1	1
	Urban	3,2			2,2	4	2	2	2	-
	Total	5,0			2,7	6	6	7	3	1
7. Trade and commerce	Rural	6,7			2,0	1,2	1,1	1,2	8	4
	Urban	21,2			13,0	3,3	1,7	1,3	1,8	1
	Total	27,9			15,0	4,5	2,8	2,5	2,6	5
8. Transport other storage & Communications	Rural	1,3			4	2	1	4	1	1
	Urban	9,4			6,9	1,2	4	4	5	-
	Total	10,7			7,3	1,4	5	8	6	1
9. Other services	Rural	17,7			4,6	3,4	2,9	3,1	2,3	1,4
	Urban	25,9			17,9	2,9	1,7	1,3	1,8	3
	Total	43,6			22,5	6,3	4,6	4,4	4,1	1,7
10. Total workers	Rural	4,66,8			1,09,6	75,1	82,4	91,3	66,9	41,5
	Urban	1,26,1			59,3	22,8	19,0	3,8	15,5	7
	Total	5,92,9			1,68,9	97,9	1,01,4	1,00,1	82,4	42,2
11. Non-workers	Rural	6,49,7			1,55,6	1,08,6	1,11,2	1,15,0	95,6	62,7
	Urban	2,98,6			1,62,0	53,2	31,1	18,0	32,5	1,8
	Total	9,48,3			3,17,6	1,61,8	1,42,3	1,33,0	1,28,1	65,5
12. Total population	Rural	11,16,5			2,65,2	1,83,6	1,93,7	2,06,2	1,62,8	1,05,3
	Urban	4,24,7			2,21,3	76,0	50,1	26,8	48,0	2,5
	Total	15,41,2			4,86,5	2,59,6	2,43,8	2,33,0	2,10,5	1,07,8

Source:- 1971 population census publication.

Foot Note:- The totals may not agree due to rounding off ^{the figures} in hundred.

Table No.6

Distribution of population according to (A) Age group (B) Religion

Dist. of Amravati.

(Figures in 00)

(A) Population according to Age groups in 1971 census

Age groups	All ages	'0-14	'15-19	'20-24	'25-29	'30-39	'40-49	'50-59	'60 and above	'Age not stated.	
Classification	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	15,41,2	6,60,9	1,27,1	1,11,3	1,00,5	1,89,3	1,48,4	1,00,2	1,03,4	1	
Rural	11,16,5	4,84,0	86,3	74,9	71,4	1,37,8	1,09,7	74,8	77,5	1	
Urban	4,24,7	1,76,9	40,8	36,4	29,1	51,5	38,7	25,4	25,9	-	

(B) Population according to Religion, in 1971 Census

Religion	Total	Budhists	Christian	Hindus	Jains	Sikhs	Muslims	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	15,41,2	2,06,7	6,3	11,53,5	10,9	1,62,8	1,8	1
Rural	11,16,5	1,81,2	3,5	8,48,7	4,0	77,8	1,3	-
Urban	4,24,7	25,5	2,8	3,04,8	6,0	85,0	5	1

1971
Source:- Population census publication.

Table No.7

Scheduled castes & scheduled tribes in Amravati District According to 1971 Census

(In '00')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Scheduled castes						Scheduled tribes			Total S.C. & S.T.	
		Total	Rural	Per- sons	Males	Fema- les	Per- sons	Males	Fema- les	Persons	Males	Females
	District	Total	65,4	33,6	31,8	79,3	40,3	39,0	1,44,7	73,9	70,8	
		Rural	44,9	23,0	21,9	79,0	40,1	38,9	1,23,9	63,1	60,8	
		Urban	20,5	10,6	9,9	3	2	1	20,8	10,8	10,0	
	<u>Taluka</u>											
1.	Amravati	Total	19,6	10,1	9,5	-	-	-	19,6	10,1	9,5	
		Rural	11,0	5,6	5,4	-	-	-	11,0	5,6	5,4	
		Urban	8,6	4,5	4,1	-	-	-	8,6	4,5	4,1	
2.	Achalpur	Total	11,2	5,8	5,4	-	-	-	11,2	5,8	5,4	
		Rural	7,1	3,7	3,4	-	-	-	7,1	3,7	3,4	
		Urban	4,1	2,1	2,0	-	-	-	4,1	2,1	2,0	
3.	Morshi	Total	7,8	4,0	3,8	-	-	-	7,8	4,0	3,8	
		Rural	5,3	2,7	2,6	-	-	-	5,3	2,7	2,6	
		Urban	2,5	1,3	1,2	-	-	-	2,5	1,3	1,2	
4.	Chandur	Total	8,7	4,5	4,2	-	-	-	8,7	4,5	4,2	
		Rural	7,1	3,7	3,4	-	-	-	7,1	3,7	3,4	
		Urban	1,6	8	8	-	-	-	1,6	8	8	
5.	Daryapur	Total	12,2	6,2	6,0	-	-	-	12,2	6,2	6,0	
		Rural	8,6	4,4	4,2	-	-	-	8,6	4,4	4,2	
		Urban	3,6	1,8	1,8	-	-	-	3,6	1,8	1,8	
6.	Melghat	Total	5,9	3,0	2,9	79,3	40,3	39,0	85,2	43,0	41,3	
		Rural	5,8	2,9	2,9	79,0	40,1	38,9	84,8	43,0	41,8	
		Urban	1	1	-	3	2	1	4	3	1	

Foot Note:- The totals may not agree to rounding off in hundreds
 Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Table No.8

Number of Rainy days and Total Rainfall (selected Centres in District Amravati during 1972
(Rainfall in mm)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre	Centre 1 Amravati			Centre 2 Achalpur			Centre 3 Morshi		
		1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	
Months		Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	January 1972	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February 1972	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March 1972	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April 1972	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May 1972	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June 1972	114.8	11	203.1	70.3	11	150.5	203.2	8	158.5
7.	July 1972	224.8	9	129.2	161.3	10	198.2	101.6	10	241.5
8.	August 1972	275.8	13	286.1	252.9	14	452.8	101.6	13	302.0
9.	September 1972	110.8	6	71.6	237.6	6	50.3	154.4	1	24.0
10.	October 1972	23.8	1	0.6	16.9	1	17.3	74.2	Nil	Nil
11.	November 1972	Nil	4	1.7	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12.	December 1972	Nil	1	0.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	80.0
Year (Total)		750.0	45	692.8	739.0	42	869.1	635.0	34	806.0

(Contd. . .)

Table No.8 (Contd.....)

Sl. No.	Name of Centre	Centre 4 Chandur			Centre 5 Daryapur			Centre 6 Dharni		
		1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	
Months	↓	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	January	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	1972 106.0	6	254.5	140.0	8	65.6	200.0	8	58.3
7.	July	1972 276.2	6	59.6	164.0	12	104.8	300.0	14	72.5
8.	August	1972 170.4	8	176.9	134.0	17	240.0	350.0	17	358.9
9.	September	1972 131.6	5	86.5	70.0	4	55.0	200.0	5	32.3
10.	October	1972 64.3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	150.0	Nil	Nil
11.	November	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	22.0	Nil	Nil	Nil
12.	December	1972 Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	6.4	Nil	Nil	Nil
Year (1971)		748.5	25	577.5	508.0	43	493.8	1200.0	44	522.0

Source:- Mamlatdars in District/Govt. Gazette.

Table No.9

Maximum and Minimum monthly Temperature of selected

Centres in Amravati District in 1972

(Degrees in Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Centres → Month ↓	Centre 1 Amravati	
		Maximum	Minimum
1.	2	3	4
1.	January	32.5	11.8
2.	February	36.2	9.1
3.	March	43.8	19.4
4.	April	42.6	21.1
5.	May	45.1	25.6
6.	June	43.2	17.2
7.	July	36.4	22.7
8.	August	36.4	20.4
9.	September	36.3	18.5
10.	October	37.0	18.0
11.	November	33.1	15.9
12.	December	33.3	13.0
Year		45.1	9.1

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, Nagpur.

Table No.10

Land utilisation in Amravati District. in 1970-71 & 1971-72

(in hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Total Geographi- cal area	Area under forests	Area not available		Other uncultivated land				
					Land put to non-agri- cultural use.	Barren & uncul- turable land.	Total 6+7	Cultur- able land	Perma- nent pastur- es and other grazing land	Land under misc. Trees crops etc not in- cluded in area sown	Total 9+10+11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	1970-71	12,21,735	3,35,114	32,924	16,952	49,876	14,952	68,572	9,125	92,649
	Total	1971-72	12,21,753	3,35,114	32,934	17,232	50,166	14,952	68,572	9,125	92,649
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	1970-71	2,20,144	8,204	6,158	2,110	8,268	5,263	9,358	1,647	16,268
		1971-72	2,20,114	8,204	6,158	2,110	8,268	5,263	9,358	1,647	16,268
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	1,27,609	5,480	4,424	2,330	6,754	1,089	2,865	1,156	5,110
		1971-72	1,27,609	5,480	4,424	2,330	6,754	1,089	2,865	1,156	5,110
3.	Morshi	1970-71	1,61,413	9,685	5,949	2,428	8,377	1,976	9,901	1,995	13,872
		1971-72	1,61,413	9,685	5,959	2,428	8,387	1,976	9,901	1,995	13,872
4.	Chandur	1970-71	1,79,622	3,924	9,812	4,006	13,818	3,958	15,818	342	20,148
		1971-72	1,79,622	3,924	9,812	4,286	14,128	3,958	15,818	342	20,148
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	1,31,716	1,072	2,982	1,904	4,836	675	2,557	220	3,452
		1971-72	1,31,716	1,072	2,982	1,904	4,836	675	2,557	220	3,452
6.	Melghat	1970-71	4,01,249	3,06,749	3,569	4,174	7,743	1,991	28,043	3,765	33,799
		1971-72	4,01,249	3,06,749	3,569	4,174	7,743	1,991	28,043	3,765	33,799

(Contd. -)

Table No.10 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/Total	Year	Fallow land			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Gross Cropped area
			Current follows	Other follows	Total 13+14			
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18
	District	1970-71	4,945	24,086	29,031	7,15,083	2,934	7,18,017
		1971-72	4,219	23,938	28,157	7,15,667	4,630	7,20,297
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1970-71	351	4,220	4,571	1,82,833	218	1,83,051
		1971-72	598	4,220	4,818	1,82,586	712	1,83,298
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	392	2,030	2,422	1,07,843	749	1,08,592
		1971-72	402	2,030	2,432	1,07,833	995	1,08,828
3.	Morshi	1970-71	38	5,234	5,272	1,24,207	379	1,24,586
		1971-72	83	5,220	5,303	1,24,166	765	1,24,931
4.	Chandur	1970-71	825	5,210	6,035	1,35,667	736	1,36,403
		1971-72	161	5,076	5,237	1,36,185	765	1,36,950
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	283	1,270	1,553	1,20,753	308	1,21,061
		1971-72	574	1,270	1,844	1,20,462	351	1,20,813
6.	Melghat	1970-71	3,056	6,122	9,178	43,780	544	44,324
		1971-72	2,401	6,122	8,523	44,435	1,042	45,477

Note:- Figures are provisional.

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No.11

Area under different crops in each Taluka in Amravati District

		1970-71 and 1971-72									
		(In Hectares)									
District/ No. Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Jowar	Jowar	Bajra	Other	Total	Gram	
				((Kharif))	((Rabi))	((Total))		'cerea-cereals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
District	1970-71	8,930	32,861	1,68,669	Nil	1,68,669	7,137	5,277	2,22,874	6,952	
	1971-72	9,402	33,175	1,68,795	Nil	1,68,795	7,405	5,754	2,24,531	7,039	
<u>Taluka</u>											
1. Amravati	1970-71	596	11,860	45,095	Nil	45,095	1,862	56	59,469	786	
	1971-72	556	11,273	45,552	Nil	45,552	2,131	97	59,609	1,044	
2. Achalpur	1970-71	183	2,620	23,300	Nil	23,300	743	20	26,866	358	
	1971-72	185	2,779	25,527	Nil	25,527	810	29	29,330	587	
3. Morshi	1970-71	710	1,502	32,367	Nil	32,367	2,369	87	37,035	179	
	1971-72	816	2,692	31,311	Nil	31,311	2,398	86	37,303	430	
4. Chandur	1970-71	696	2,391	34,470	Nil	34,470	1,624	71	39,252	1,100	
	1971-72	708	2,004	32,638	Nil	32,638	1,469	23	36,842	667	
5. Daryapur	1970-71	61	12,166	23,760	Nil	23,760	402	32	36,421	1,903	
	1971-72	72	12,324	22,986	Nil	22,986	389	62	35,833	1,717	
6. Melghat	1970-71	6,684	2,322	9,677	Nil	9,677	137	5,011	23,831	2,626	
	1971-72	7,065	2,103	10,781	Nil	10,781	208	5,457	25,614	2,594	

Table No.11 (Contd..)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Tur	Other pulses	Total pulses	Total food grains	Sugar cane	Condiments & Spices	Fruits & Vege- tables	Misc. food crops	Total food crops
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	District	1970-71	40,058	20,069	67,079	2,89,953	165	7,380	7,233	40	3,04,771
		1971-72	39,300	19,491	65,830	2,90,361	124	7,695	7,509	20	3,05,709
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	1970-71	10,226	4,873	15,885	75,354	26	1,009	1,027	25	77,441
		1971-72	10,001	4,679	15,724	75,333	23	898	1,083	13	77,350
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	7,991	2,700	11,052	37,918	31	3,378	1,111	Nil	42,438
		1971-72	7,415	2,838	10,840	40,170	31	3,549	1,159	Nil	44,909
3.	Morshi	1970-71	7,018	2,652	9,849	46,884	27	1,057	3,789	3	51,760
		1971-72	6,846	2,731	10,007	47,310	26	1,099	3,898	3	52,336
4.	Chandur	1970-71	8,488	3,250	12,838	52,090	23	681	724	6	53,524
		1971-72	8,558	3,531	12,656	49,498	14	659	761	4	50,936
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	4,729	2,804	9,436	45,857	35	803	558	6	47,259
		1971-72	4,816	2,872	9,405	45,238	22	991	586	Nil	46,837
6.	Melghat	1970-71	1,603	3,790	8,019	31,850	23	452	24	Nil	32,349
		1971-72	1,764	2,840	7,198	32,812	8	499	22	Nil	33,341

(Contd - -)

Table No. 11 (Contd...)

District/ Taluka	Year	'Cotton	'Other 'fib- 'res	'Total 'fibres	'Ground 'Nut	'Other 'oil 'seeds	'Total 'oil 'seed	'Toba- 'cco	'Other Drugs & 'Narcotics	
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
District	1970-71	3,68,158	1,673	3,70,031	31,683	11,089	42,777	25	246	
	1971-72	3,64,454	1,592	3,66,046	36,528	11,557	48,085	44	194	
<u>Taluka</u>										
1. Amravati	1970-71	94,926	296	95,222	8,129	2,161	10,290	17	23	
	1971-72	93,902	230	94,132	9,338	2,371	11,709	20	16	
2. Achalpur	1970-71	61,234	249	61,483	3,919	658	4,577	6	44	
	1971-72	56,625	247	56,872	6,119	811	6,930	21	42	
3. Morshi	1970-71	62,136	613	62,749	9,388	679	10,067	Nil	5	
	1971-72	61,379	499	61,878	10,133	576	10,709	Nil	3	
4. Chandur	1970-71	73,914	466	74,380	7,555	927	8,482	1	6	
	1971-72	76,255	367	76,622	8,142	1,223	9,365	Nil	16	
5. Daryapur	1970-71	68,008	180	68,188	2,040	3,355	5,395	1	168	
	1971-72	68,135	208	68,343	2,060	3,375	5,435	3	117	
6. Melghat	1970-71	7,940	68	8,009	657	3,309	3,966	Nil	Nil	
	1971-72	8,158	41	8,199	736	3,201	3,937	Nil	Nil	

Table No. 11 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Total Drugs & Narcotics	Misc. non- food crops	Total Non food crops	Total Gross cropped area	Area cro- pped more than once	Total net area under crops.
1	2	3	30	31	32	33	34	35
	District	1970-71	271	167	4,13,246	7,18,017	2,934	7,15,083
		1971-72	238	219	4,14,588	7,20,297	4,630	7,15,667
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1970-71	40	58	1,05,610	1,83,051	218	1,82,833
		1971-72	36	71	1,05,948	1,83,298	712	1,82,586
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	50	43	66,154	1,08,592	749	1,07,843
		1971-72	63	54	63,919	1,08,828	995	1,07,833
3.	Morshi	1970-71	5	5	72,826	1,24,586	379	1,24,207
		1971-72	3	5	72,595	1,24,931	765	1,24,166
4.	Chandur	1970-71	7	10	82,879	1,36,403	736	1,35,667
		1971-72	16	11	86,014	1,36,950	765	1,36,185
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	169	50	73,802	1,21,061	308	1,20,753
		1971-72	120	78	73,976	1,20,813	351	1,20,462
6.	Melghat	1970-71	Nil	Nil	11,975	44,324	544	43,780
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	12,136	45,477	1,042	44,435

Note:- Figures are provisional
Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No.12

yield per Hectare and Out-turn of principal crops in Amravati

District in 1970-71 and 1971-72

Sr. No.	Crops	1970-71		1971-72	
		Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out turn (in M. tonnes)	Yield per Hectare (in kg.)	Out turn (in M. tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice	494	4,400	479	4,500
2.	Wheat	489	16,100	446	14,800
3.	Jowar	274	46,300	382	64,400
4.	Bajra	225	1,600	108	800
5.	Maize	-	-	500	100
6.	Other cereals	125	500	281	1,600
7.	Total cereals	310	69,100	384	86,200
8.	Gram	285	2,000	229	1,600
9.	Tur	768	30,800	748	29,400
10.	Other pulses	70	1,600	133	2,600
11.	Total pulses	511	34,400	510	33,600
12.	Sugarcane (in terms of gur)	5,000	1,000	6,000	600
13.	Cotton (in terms of Bales)	17.30	354	94	1,89,9
14.	Groundnut	545	17,300	645	23,600
15.	Seasamum	750	300	227	1,000
16.	Chillies	625	4,500	907	6,800
17.	Lin seed	222	1,000	191	900
18.	Caster seed	100	100	500	100
19.	Mesta	N.A.	N.A.	180	90
20.	Turmeric	N.A.	N.A.	947	72
21.	Banana	N.A.	N.A.	25,166	15,100
22.	Sannhemp	N.A.	N.A.	111	100

Note:- Production of cotton is reported in '00' bales @ 180 Kgs per bale while yield rate is reported in kg. per Hectare. The figures for 1970-71 are revised.

Sources:- Chief Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Maharashtra State, Poona.

Table No.13

Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka of District in 1970-71 and
1971-72.

(in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Area irrigated by sources					Total net area irrigated	Total gross area irriga- ted.
			Govt. canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1970-71	35	Nil	Nil	14,464	37	14,536	14,536
		1971-72	29	Nil	Nil	15,540	87	15,656	15,656
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,914	10	1,924	1,924
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,858	10	1,868	1,868
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	25	Nil	Nil	2,684	Nil	2,709	2,709
		1971-72	19	Nil	Nil	3,561	Nil	3,580	3,580
3.	Morshi	1970-71	10	Nil	Nil	6,048	20	6,078	6,078
		1971-72	10	Nil	Nil	6,510	53	6,573	6,573
4.	Chandur	1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,353	Nil	2,353	2,353
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,077	Nil	2,077	2,077
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,191	7	1,198	1,198
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,342	24	1,366	1,366
6.	Melghat	1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	274	Nil	274	274
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	192	Nil	192	192

Note:- Figures are provisional

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No.14

Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka of District in 1970-71
and 1971-72

(in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar (Kharif)	Jowar (Rabi)	Bajra	Total Cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1970-71	147	3,857	2	Nil	Nil	4,029
		1971-72	165	4,870	Nil	Nil	Nil	5,051
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1970-71	36	446	Nil	Nil	Nil	490
		1971-72	24	391	Nil	Nil	Nil	418
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	52	1,102	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,154
		1971-72	34	1,819	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,856
3.	Morshi	1970-71	14	856	1	Nil	Nil	871
		1971-72	63	1,179	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,242
4.	Chandur	1970-71	12	984	Nil	Nil	Nil	998
		1971-72	Nil	864	Nil	Nil	Nil	868
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	33	299	1	Nil	Nil	346
		1971-72	44	501	Nil	Nil	Nil	551
6.	Melghat	1970-71	Nil	170	Nil	Nil	Nil	170
		1971-72	Nil	116	Nil	Nil	Nil	116

Table No. 14 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Gram	Total pulses	Sugar-cane	Chillies	Turmeric	Potato	Total food crops
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	1970-71	464	470	165	2,162	73	9	13,756
		1971-72	454	457	124	2,159	76	22	15,038
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	1970-71	21	21	26	-	1	1	1,879
		1971-72	10	20	23	295	1	2	1,806
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	122	122	31	-	Nil	5	2,642
		1971-72	146	146	31	423	Nil	15	3,502
3.	Morshi	1970-71	179	184	27	-	71	1	5,708
		1971-72	232	232	26	852	74	1	6,253
4.	Chandur	1970-71	104	106	23	-	1	2	2,254
		1971-72	6	8	14	441	1	2	2,052
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	15	15	35	-	Nil	Nil	1,011
		1971-72	19	19	22	144	Nil	1	1,233
6.	Melghat	1970-71	23	23	23	-	Nil	Nil	262
		1971-72	32	32	38	-	Nil	1	192

Table No. 14 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Cotton	Ground- 'nut	'Coconut	Tobacco	Total Non-food crops	Total
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	District	1970-71	382	40	Nil	Nil	780	14,536
		1971-72	307	2	Nil	Nil	618	15,656
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1970-71	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	45	1,924
		1971-72	19	Nil	Nil	Nil	62	1,868
2.	Achalpur	1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	67	2,709
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	78	3,580
3.	Morshi	1970-71	313	Nil	Nil	Nil	370	6,078
		1971-72	275	Nil	Nil	Nil	320	6,573
4.	Chandur	1970-71	34	40	Nil	Nil	99	2,353
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	25	2,077
5.	Daryapur	1970-71	17	Nil	Nil	Nil	187	1,198
		1971-72	13	2	Nil	Nil	133	1,366
6.	Melghat	1970-71	12	Nil	Nil	Nil	12	274
		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	192

Note:- Figures are provisional

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No.15

No. of irrigation and other wells in each Taluka of Amravati District in 1970-71
and 1971-72

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total No. of wells		No. of irrigation wells in use		No. of irrigation wells not in use		No. of other wells	
		1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	75,918	76,241	19,957	20,252	4,350	4,313	51,611	51,676
	<u>Talukas</u>								
1.	Amravati	14,989	14,968	5,342	5,321	2,337	2,337	7,310	7,310
2.	Achalpur	19,016	19,004	3,155	3,153	151	141	15,710	15,710
3.	Morshi	11,976	12,189	5,789	6,014	327	300	5,860	5,875
4.	Chandur	10,301	10,448	4,055	4,152	504	504	5,742	5,792
5.	Daryapur	18,671	18,667	1,297	1,293	886	886	16,488	16,488
6.	Melghat	965	965	319	319	145	145	501	501

Note:- Figures are provisional

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No.16

Minor irrigation works excluding wells in Amravati District (1971-72)

No. of Minor irrigation works

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of works not in use				Works in use (Number)				Net area irrigated during			
		Zilla pari- shad	State	Private Co-op rative etc.	Total	Zilla Pari- shad	State	Private Co-ops- rative etc.	Total	Zilla	State	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	District	1	5	68	74	12	13	28	53	106	323	399	828
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Amravati	-	3	-	3	2	-	2	4	45	-	162	207
2.	Achalpur	-	-	3	3	4	5	13	22	21	193	45	259
3.	Morshi	-	-	5	5	-	8	5	13	-	130	20	150
4.	Chandur	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	40	-	-	40
6.	Melghat	1	-	60	61	-	-	8	8	-	-	172	172

Note:- Minor irrigation works included, ... irrigation works also.

Source:- Executive Engineer, Irrigation & Z.P. Amravati

Table No.17

Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Amravati district

as on 30-6-1972

Sr. No.	Item	Major project	Medium project
1	2	3	4
1.	Name of the project		Malkhed Tank Project.
2.	Location of the project		On Kholad river, near Majarkh village. Tahsil,
3. a)	Year of completion		1972
b)	If incomplete, probable year of completion		-
c)	Estimated cost of the project (RS.)		53,24,000
4.	<u>Dam</u>		
a)	Height sanctioned (in Metres)		17.05
b)	Height completed (in Metres)		17.05
5.	<u>Canal</u>		
a)	Total length (in Km.)		12.10
b)	Length completed (in Km.)		12.10
6.	Maximum storage capacity (in million m ³)		11.386
7.	Storage capacity as on 31st March 1972 (in million m ³)		11.386
8.	Gross area commanded (in hectares)		3035
9.	Culturable area commanded (in hectares)		2314
10.	Irrigable area by completed project (in hectares)		1538 Hectares + 154 Hectares fallow on crops.
11.	Area irrigated at present (in hectares)		
a)	Perennial		N.D.
b)	Seasonal		N.D.

Source:- Executive Engineer, Amravati Irrigation Division, Amravati.

(Million m³) = (Million cubic metres)

Table No.18

Agricultural Wage Rates in Amravati District in 1972

(In Rs.0.00)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre 1 Bhatkuli								
		Skilled Labour			Unskilled Labour					
		Carpen-tors	Black-Smith	Cabbler	Field Labour		Other Agricultural Labour		Herds-men	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	January	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
2.	February	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
3.	March	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
4.	April	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
5.	May	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
6.	June	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
7.	July	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
8.	August	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	2.50	0.75	3.00	2.00	1.50
9.	September	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	2.50	0.75	3.00	2.00	1.50
10.	October	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	2.50	0.75	2.00	1.00	1.50
11.	November	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	2.75	1.50	2.00	1.00	1.50
12.	December	1972	6.00	5.00	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.50
13.	Average	1972	6.00	5.00	-	2.77	1.02	2.25	1.25	1.50

Table No.18 (Contd....)

(In Rs.0.00)

S.No.	Month	Centre - 2 Bhandaraj								
		skilled Labour			Unskilled Labour					
		Carpen- ters	Black- smith	Cabbler	Field Labour		Other Agricultural Labour		Herds- men	
					Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	January	1972	6.00	5.50	N.A.	2.50	1.25	2.50	1.25	1.25
2.	February	1972	6.00	5.50	N.A.	2.29	0.94	2.29	0.94	1.25
3.	March	1972	6.00	5.50	N.A.	1.88	0.91	1.88	0.91	1.25
4.	April	1972	6.00	5.50	N.A.	1.78	0.95	1.78	0.95	1.25
5.	May	1972	6.00	5.50	N.A.	1.83	1.00	1.83	1.00	1.25
6.	June	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	1.83	1.00	1.83	1.00	1.25
7.	July	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	1.67	0.75	1.67	0.75	1.00
8.	August	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	1.75	0.75	1.75	0.75	1.00
9.	September	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	1.75	0.75	1.75	0.75	1.00
10.	October	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	2.12	0.75	2.12	0.75	1.00
11.	November	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	1.75	0.87	1.75	0.87	1.00
12.	December	1972	5.00	5.00	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
13.	Average	1972	5.42	5.21	-	1.93	0.91	1.93	0.91	1.13

(30)

(Contd---)

Table No.18 (Contd.....)
(In Rs./000)

Sl. No.	Month	Year	Centre 3		Dhami		Other		Herdsmen	
			Skilled Labour		Unskilled Labour		Agricultural Labour			
			Carpenters	Blacksmiths	Male	Female		Male		Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	January	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
2.	February	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
3.	March	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.50	Nil	-	-	-
4.	April	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.25	2.00	-	-	-
5.	May	1972	8.00	5.00	-	2.50	Nil	-	-	-
6.	June	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
7.	July	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
8.	August	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
9.	September	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
10.	October	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.50	1.75	-	-	-
11.	November	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.50	1.75	-	-	-
12.	December	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.50	1.75	-	-	-
13.	Average	1972	8.00	5.00	-	3.15	1.83	-	-	-

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati

Note:- Only for selected price collection centres of District Statistical Office..

Table No.19

Agricultural Implements in each Taluka of Amravati District-1972

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of ploughs		No. of carts	No. of cane crushers	Sugar Crushers Worked by power	Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purpose	Electric pumps for irrigation purpose	Tractors	Oil Ghanis	
		Wooden	Iron							5 Kgs. & above	Less than 5 Kgs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District Total	38,304	16,314	55,146	33	70	1,469	8,902	295	7	2
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	5,667	3,870	10,666	7	38	360	683	181	-	-
2.	Achalpur	4,295	2,908	7,849	5	3	165	1,881	32	5	2
3.	Morshi	4,100	2,678	8,735	-	-	461	4,087	9	-	-
4.	Chandur	6,511	2,803	8,855	16	27	299	1,127	17	-	-
5.	Daryapur	1,792	2,909	8,295	1	1	68	1,098	52	2	-
6.	Melghat	15,939	1,146	10,746	4	1	116	26	4	-	-

Source:- Live stock census, 1972

Table No.20

Famine, Scarcity and akin to scarcity data in Amravati district for the year 1972-73

Sr. No.	Items	District Total	T A L U K A S					
			Amravati	Achalpur	Norshi	Chandur	Daryapur	Melghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. A Famine and Chronic Scarcity								
1.	Total No. of villages in the District.	1,978	427	313	331	299	273	335
2.	No. of villages affected	529	250	-	73	150	-	56
3.	Population affected	5,36,037	3,40,142	-	43,144	1,17,051	-	35,700
4.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)							
	i) Failure of crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	ii) Loss of live stock property etc.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6.	No. of relief works undertaken	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	No. of persons employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Expenditure incurred	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>B. AKIN TO SCARCITY</u>								
1.	No. of villages affected	N.A.	65	313	258	149	N.A.	109
2.	Population affected	N.A.	80,472	2,59,645	2,00,700	1,16,000	N.A.	72,060

Table No.20 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2. No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	N.A.	67	313	264	148	N.A.	117	
4. Estimated loss (inRs.)								
i) Failure of crops	7,84,69,500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ii) Loss of livestock property etc.	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	
5. No. of relief works undertaken	182	66	45	8	66		19	
6. No. of persons employed	45,479	9,831	15,000	4,598	13,350	-	2,700	
7. Expenditure incurred	95,43,940	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	10,07,233	8,02,223	-	-	2,05,000	-	-	
<u>C. Floods</u>								
1. No. of villages affected	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Population affected	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.20 (Contd.....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. <u>Estimated loss (In Rs.)</u>									
1) Failure of crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Loss of live stock, property etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. No.of relief works undertaken	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. No.of persons employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Expenditure incurred.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source

:- Collector Office , Amravati

Table No.21

Determination of Precarious and other Scarcity Areas- According to the history of
scarcity in the District Amravati

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Circle	No. of villages in the circle	Total number of villages affected in the Year					Remarks
				1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>District Total</u>		27	1,978	-	142	1,837	1,837	1,717	
<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Amravati	1. Amravati 2. Ashti 3. Badnera 4. Dhawalsari 5. Mahuli 6. Nandgaon. 7. Kholapur	53 46 60 61 59 78 76						
		Total	433			435	435	315	
2.	Achalpur	1. Paratwada 2. Achalpur 3. Shirajgaon 4. Chandur Bazar	91 87 69 80						
		Total	327		51	327	327	327	

Table No.21 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3. Morshi	1. Morshi		78						
	2. Rithpur		99						
	3. Jarud		76						
	4. Pusala		79						
	Total		332			332	332	332	
4. Chandur	1. Teosa		50						
	2. Kurha		66						
	3. Dhamangaon		69						
	4. Chandur Rly.		51						
	5. Talagaon D.		63						
	Total		299		33	299	299	299	
5. Daryapur	1. Anjangaon		81						
	2. Khallar		80						
	3. Adula		53						
	4. Daryapur		63						
	Total		277		58	277	277	277	
6. Melghat	1. Dharni		113						
	2. Dhulghat		54						
	3. Chikhalda		168						
	Total		335			167	167	167	

Note:- Circlewise villages will not tally with district total of villages as villages in urban areas in R.I. circles are included.

Source:- Collector Officer, Amravati.

Table No.22

Livestock in each taluka of Amravati District as per 1972

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Cattle										Young stock	Total cattle
		Males over 3 years					Females over 3 years						
		Used for Breeding only	Used for Breeding & work both	Used for work only	Others	Total Males	Breeding In Milk	Dry & not calved even once	Work-ing	Others	Total females		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	District	1290	6222	1,73,726	3,000	1,84,238	64,459	94,054	684	2020	1,61,217	1,62,874	5,08,329
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Amravati	271	662	37,143	755	38,834	15,022	18,478	157	654	34,311	34,139	1,07,284
2.	Achalpur	106	304	21,797	302	22,509	9,557	9,777	51	63	19,448	23,363	65,320
3.	Morshi	340	2294	24,289	599	27,522	11,517	20,239	52	53	31,861	29,587	88,970
4.	Chandur	361	2167	30,615	748	33,891	11,273	23,624	Nil	962	35,859	31,527	1,01,277
5.	Daryapur	65	91	21,358	274	21,788	9,935	7,419	317	153	17,824	21,381	60,993
6.	Melghat	147	701	38,524	322	39,694	7,155	14,517	107	135	21,914	22,877	84,485

Table No.22 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Buffaloes (Males)				Buffaloes (Females)						
		Buffaloes over 3 years				Total Males.	Breeding				Total females	
1	2	15	13	17	18		19	20	21	22		23
		Used for breeding only	Used for Breeding & work both	Used for work only	Others		Females over 3 years	In milk	Dry & not calved even once	Working	Others	
1.	<u>District</u>	838	126	480	170	1614	22,008	21,063	526	362	43,959	
	<u>Taluka</u>											
1.	Amravati	177	25	129	36	367	7,002	4,660	218	128	12,008	
2.	Achalpur	97	13	46	39	195	3,761	2,635	23	28	6,447	
3.	Morshi	152	29	53	14	248	3,276	4,185	46	34	7,541	
4.	Chandur	184	17	99	47	347	3,079	4,288	7	41	7,415	
5.	Daryapur	44	18	50	17	129	2,955	1,838	107	57	4,957	
6.	Melghat	184	24	103	17	328	1,935	3,457	125	74	5,591	

Table No.22 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Buffaloes (Females)			Sheep	Goats	Other live stock	Total Live-stock	Total Poultry
		Young stock	Total buffaloes	Total bovings					
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	District	26,947	72,520	5,80,849	19,972	1,65,562	13,836	7,80,219	1,85,379
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	6,203	18,578	1,25,862	3,047	39,896	4,264	1,73,069	43,375
2.	Achalpur	4,156	10,798	76,118	1,381	25,223	1,932	1,04,654	25,034
3.	Morshi	4,550	12,239	1,01,309	10,942	24,737	2,805	1,39,793	27,241
4.	Chandur	4,232	11,994	1,13,271	4,540	34,640	2,118	1,54,569	32,702
5.	Daryapur	3,235	8,321	69,314	62	24,107	2,337	95,820	19,952
6.	Melghat	4,571	10,490	94,975	-	16,959	380	1,12,314	37,075

Source:- Live stock Census 1972.

Table No.23

Statistics in each Taluka of Amravati District for the year 1972-73

Sr. District No. Taluka	No. of Veterinary					Animals treated in					No. of artificials insemination	
	Hospi- tals	Dis- pensa- ries	Aid Cen- tres	Docto- rs	Stock men	Hospi- tals	Dispe- nsaries	Aid Cen- tres	Total	Cent- res	Animals insemi- nated	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
District Total Taluka	1	13	80	23	100	7,063	34,023	1,24,595	1,65,681	21	2,105	
1. Amravati	1	2	15	6	19	7,063	3,426	25,200	35,689 35,689	7	790	
2. Achalpur	-	3	13	4	18	-	8,267	27,764	36,031	2	354	
3. Morshi	-	2	13	3	16	-	8,231	21,221	29,452	4	266	
4. Chandur	-	2	16	4	21	-	6,262	20,458	26,720	3	51	
5. Daryapur	-	2	15	4	17	-	5,315	23,003	28,318	5	644	
6. Melghat	-	2	8	2	9	-	2,522	6,949	9,471	-	-	

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 27 24

1972-73

Disease-wise Live stock mortality in Amravati District in 1972-73

Sr. No.	(Contagious and Parastic) Diseases	Local Names	Attacks	Deaths
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
	Total Live stock mortality	-	614	155
I. Cattle and Bovine				
1.	Haemorrhagic, Septicaemia	Manmodi	104	68
2.	Foot and Mouth	Tondkhuri	89	2
3.	Black Quarter	Ek Tangi	62	27
4.	Anthrax	-	-	-
5.	Surra	Sarra	-	-
6.	Other contagious & parastic diseases.	-	82	15
	Total	-	337	112
II. Sheeps and Goats				
1.	Anthrax	-	-	-
2.	Phoars pneumonia	-	-	-
3.	Foot and Mouth	Tondkhuri	10	-
	Other contagious and parastic diseases	-	-	-
	Total	-	10	-
III. Poultry				
1.	Ranikhed disease	Mirge	40	2
2.	Fowl fox	Devi	88	9
3.	Spricenaetosio	-	-	-
4.	Cocci diesis	-	-	-
5.	Contagious and parastic diseases	-	-	-
6.	Other	-	139	32
7.	Total	-	267	43

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.25

No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animals Slaughtered in these Slaughter Houses
in Amravati District during the Year 1972-73

Sr. No.	Taluka	Slaughter houses Total	No. of Animals slaughtered						Total
			Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Other Animals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District Total		21	7,738	255	3,959	33,453	-	-	45,405
<u>Talukas</u>									
1.	Amravati	4	963	-	3,292	16,005	-	-	20,260
2.	Achalpur	6	3,345	-	415	7,643	-	-	11,403
3.	Morshi	4	864	-	127	2,652	-	-	3,643
4.	Chandur Rly.	2	-	-	9	3,423	-	-	3,432
5.	Daryapur	4	2,566	255	116	3,529	-	-	6,466
6.	Melghat	1	-	-	-	201	-	-	201

Source:- 1. Zilla Parishad. (2) Municipalities.

Table No.26 (A)

Forest area in Amravati district during the year 1972-73
(in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District	Total Revenue Forest	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Total
1	2	2 A	3	4	5	6
1.	Amravati	Total	3,46,929	8,338	11,720	3,66,987
		Revenue	-	-	11,720	11,720
		Forest	3,46,929	8,338	-	3,55,267

Source:- The Conservator of Forest, Amravati.

Table No.26 (B)

Major and minor Forest products in Amravati District during the year 1972-73

Sr. No.	Timber		Fuel		Sandal wood	Minor forest product in value.				Total value in Rs.		
	Quantity in '000' m ³	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' m ³	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' m ³	Bamboo in Rs.	Gross and grazing in Rs.	Tendu in Rs.	Gum in Rs.		Other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	42.634	2,13,97,182	14.108	2,10,563	0.500	1,845	3,66,068	2,34,479	6,48,470	1,82,550	99,380	231,40,537

Source:- Consurvator of Forest, Government of Maharashtra, Amravati.

Table No.27

Factory Statistics (Annual 1971)

Average daily employment of workers in Factories in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Industry Group/Sub-groups	No. of 'Regi- 'stered 'facto- 'ries	No. of 'clos- 'ed fa- 'ctori- 'es	No. of 'working 'factor- 'ies sub- 'mitting 'returns	Total workers in (5)			Total 'man- 'days 'work- 'ed	No. of 'working 'factor- 'ies not 'submitt- 'ing 'return	No. of 'workers 'in (10)
					Total	Males	Fema- les			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Ginning and Pressing	41	4	29	3,014	1,870	1,144	4,49,466	8	282
2.	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar cana- or palm juice and produ- ction of candy.	1	-	1	52	52	-	18,980	-	-
3.	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products.	6	1	2	27	19	8	6,480	3	15
4.	Production of butter, ghee, cheese, and other dairy products.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
5.	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat, condiments, muri, Murki, chira, Khoi, cocos, chocolate, toffee, lozenge etc.	24	-	14	703	670	33	1,45,350	10	110
6.	Manufacture of bidi	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30
7.	Cotton spinning (Other than in mills)	4	-	3	1,815	1,794	21	6,50,381	1	4

Table No.27 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8.	Wool baling and pressing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	54
9.	Sawing and planing of Wood	4	-	4	53	53	-	16,710	-	-
10.	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	1	-	1	97	91	6	18,139	-	-
11.	Manufacture of rubber footwear	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21
12.	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oil and fats).	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
13.	Manufacture of lime	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
14.	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining rolling, conversion into basic form such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	6	1	3	39	39	-	12,009	2	13
15.	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles.	2	-	2	121	121	-	42,737	-	-
16.	Manufacture of sports goods	1	-	1	8	8	-	2,400	-	-
17.	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group.	7	-	5	107	67	40	28,316	2	28
Total		103	6	65	6,036	4,784	1,252	13,90,968	32	583

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No.33

Distribution of working factories according to working strength
in Amravati district for the year 1971

Sr. No.	Major group of industries (2 digit)	Less than 10 workers		10 to 19 workers		20 to 49 workers		50 to 99 workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Plantation crops	1	9	3	41	8	227	11	793
2.	Foodstuffs	11	70	10	139	5	171	2	125
3.	Tobacco Products	-	-	-	-	1	30	-	-
4.	Textile- Cotton	1	4	1	11	-	-	-	-
5.	Textile- wool	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	54
6.	Manufacture of wood and wooden products.	1	7	3	46	-	-	-	-
7.	Leather and leather products	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	97
8.	Rubber, Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	-
9.	Chemicals and chemical products	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
10.	Non-Metallic Mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment.	3	22	2	30	-	-	-	-
12.	Transport Equipment	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	-
13.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.	2	17	4	59	2	67	-	-
Total		20	134	24	336	18	537	15	1,069

Table No.28. (Contd.....)

No.	Major group (2 digitd) Industries	100 to 499 workers		500 to 999 & Workers		1000 to 4999 Workers		5000 and above Workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Plantation crops	14	2,226	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Foodstuffs	3	413	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Tobacco Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Textile Cotton	1	406	-	-	1	1,398	-	-
5.	Textile- Wool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden products.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Leather and leather products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Rubber, Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Chemicals and chemical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and Transport equipment.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Transport Equipment	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	19	3,145	-	-	1	1,398	-	-

A - No. of factories

B - Employment

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No.29

Distribution of factories according to No. of days worked in Amravati District for
the year 1971

Sr. No.	Major group of industries in 2 digit.	No. of days 'not stated'		'60 days or less'		'60 to 120 days'		'121 to 180 days'		'181 to 240 days'		'241 to 300 days'		'More than 300 days'	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Plantation crops	-	-	-	-	10	743	15	1,611	3	582	1	78	-	-
2.	Foodstuffs	-	-	3	28	1	9	4	266	3	250	4	57	2	172
3.	Textile-Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,815
4.	Manufacture of Wood and wooden products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	34	2	19
5.	Leather and leather products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	97	-	-	-	-
6.	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	39
7.	Transport Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	1	100
8.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	44	3	40	2	31
Total		-	-	3	28	11	752	19	1,877	8	973	11	230	13	2,176

A:- No. of factories
B:- Employment.

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No.30

Industries in Amravati district (Annual Survey of industries) (1966)

Sr. No.	Code	Industry Name	No. of Registered factories	Productive Capital Rs.'000'	Employment No.	Gross output '000'	Value added Rs.'000'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	202	Manufacture of dairy products	9	12,56	138	66,69	1,69
2	205	Manufacture of grain mill products					
2.	208	Manufacture of sugar confectionary	21	25,71	419	1,69,89	11,02
	209	Cocoa and chocolate and miscellaneous food preparation.					
3.	231	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.	4	14,03	374	25,36	2,81
4.	239	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified.	34	93,53	3049	3,65,65	49,88
5.	280	Printing, Book binding etc.					
6.	312	Vegetables & animal oils and fats (except edible oils.)	5	95,15	862	4,72,27	42,09
	319	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.					
	321	Products of Petroleum and coal					
7.	342	Non-ferrous	3	4,27	25	19,76	1,59
	350	Manufacture of metal products (except machinery & transport equipment)					

Table No.30 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.	360	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	6	12,16	144	19,58	5,01
9.	384	Repairs of motor vehicles and cycles)	12	1,03,84	924	4,90,73	44,21
	399	Manufacture industries not elsewhere classified.)					
10. -		District total	94	3,61,25	5935	16,29,93	1,58,30

Note:- 1) The figures are provisional.

2) The figures are based on actuals of the reporting census sector factories and estimates of sample sector factories.

3) The number of registered factories shown in col.3 are those factories registered with Chief Inspector of factories, Bombay, under section 2 (m) of the factories Act.1949.

4) The information pertaining to less than 3 factories in any industry is clubbed with other industry group.

Source:- Annual Survey of Industries, 1966.

Table No.31

Employment Exchange Statistics in Amravati District during the year 1972-73

Sr. No.	Month	'No. of 'Regi- 'stra- 'tion 'during 'the 'month'	'No. of 'vaca- 'ncies 'noti- 'fied	'No. of 'emplo- 'yers 'using 'exch- 'ange	'No. of li- 'ster at 'the end 'of month'	No. of candidates placed in employment		No. of candidates placed in employment		
						Private sector	Public sector	Scheduled castes tribes	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	April 1972	709	38	26	11,060	-	22	4	18	22
2.	May 1972	700	147	15	11,644	1	34	6	29	35
3.	June 1972	1,002	55	14	12,542	-	61	26	35	61
4.	July 1972	1,051	53	21	13,511	1	44	17	28	45
5.	August 1972	945	100	21	14,393	-	24	2	22	24
6.	September 1972	729	59	27	14,930	-	65	19	46	65
7.	October 1972	852	84	21	15,179	-	27	10	17	27
8.	November 1972	604	68	22	15,697	-	43	10	33	43
9.	December 1972	777	73	18	16,336	-	21	5	16	21
10.	January 1973	498	94	34	16,821	-	102	19	83	102
11.	February 1973	538	29	15	16,546	-	17	10	7	17
12.	March 1973	587	78	21	16,025	-	30	14	16	30
Total for the year 1972-73		8,722	878	255	-	2	490	142	350	492

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Exchange Office, Amravati

Table No. 32

Occupational distribution of Total Registration and placement in employment exchange
in Amravati District during 1972-73

Registration and placement according to national classification												
Sr. No.	Professional technical and related workers		Administrative scientific and managerial workers.		Clerical and related workers		Sales workers		Farmers, fishermen hunters and related workers		Miners, quarrymen.	
	Regis- 'tration	Place- 'ment	Regis- 'tration	Place- 'ment	Regis- 'tration	Place- 'ment	Regis- 'tration	Place- 'ment	Regis- 'tration	Place- 'ment	Regis- 'tration	Place- 'ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	765	175	12	1	666	159	-	-	243	3	-	-

(Contd. ---)

Table No.32 (Contd)

Registration and placements according to national classification										
Sr. No.	Workers in transport & communications occupation	Craftsman Production process workers, Labourers not elsewhere classified	Service, sport and related workers	Workers not elsewhere classified	TOTAL					
	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Registra- tion	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	198	25	270	6	21	75	6,547	48	8,722	492

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Exchange office, Amravati

Table No.33

in
Amravati District

Employment in different industries as on 31st March 1973

Sr. No.	Description of Industry	31st March 1973				Total
		No. of reporting establishments.	Government	Quasi Government	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture	7	995	-	67	1,062
2.	Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Manufacturing	72	237	-	6,551	6,788
4.	Construction	15	1,778	-	-	1,778
5.	Electricity & Gas, Water & Sanitation Service	8	143	1,641	-	1,784
6.	Trade, Commerce & Miscellaneous.	61	85	525	1,346	1,956
7.	Transport, storage & communication.	12	507	1,732	183	2,422
8.	Services	229	19,710	28	4,213	23,956
9.	Grand Total	404	23,455	3,926	12,365	39,746

Source:- District Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No.34

Census of Government Employees 1966 in Amravati district-No. of Persons employed as on

1st July 1966

Sr. No.	Basic pay or emolument range (Rs. per month)	Classification of Employees according to basic pay range shown in col.No.2					Classification of Employees according to monthly emolument ranges shown in col. No.2				
		Gazetted		Non-Gazetted		Total	Gazetted		Non-Gazetted		Total
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Below Rs.25	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Rs.25 or above but below Rs.50	-	-	4	1570	1574	-	-	3	1561	1564
3.	Rs.50 or above but below Rs.75	-	-	378	1171	1549	-	-	2	62	64
4.	Rs.75 or above but below Rs.100	-	-	2214	337	2551	-	-	1094	255	1349
5.	Rs.100 or above but below Rs.150	-	-	2098	21	2119	-	-	2270	1191	3461
6.	Rs.150 or above but below Rs.200	-	-	625	-	625	-	-	1387	30	1417
7.	Rs.200 or above but below Rs.250	-	2	299	-	301	-	-	500	-	500
8.	Rs.250 or above but below Rs.300	-	83	78	-	161	-	17	300	-	317
9.	Rs.300 or above but below Rs.350	-	50	61	-	111	-	86	155	-	241
10.	Rs.350 or above but below Rs.400	-	51	30	-	84	2	49	44	-	95
11.	Rs.400 or above but below Rs.500	6	46	2	-	54	5	66	37	-	108
12.	Rs.500 or above but below Rs.750	40	29	-	-	69	40	40	-	-	80
13.	Rs.750 or above but below Rs.1000	17	2	-	-	19	16	5	-	-	21
14.	Rs.1000 or above but below Rs.1080	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
15.	Rs.1080 or above but below Rs.1135	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3
16.	Rs.1135 or above but below Rs.1500	3	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	5
17.	Rs.1500 or above but below Rs.2000	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
18.	Rs.2000 or above but below Rs.2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Rs.2500 or above but below Rs.3000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Rs.3000 and above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total No. of employees		75	263	5792	3099	9229	75	263	5792	3099	9229

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.35

Census of Government Employees 1966 in Amravati District (As on 1st July 1966)

Sr.No.	Name of the Department	No. of persons
1	2	3
I	General Administration Department	24
II	Home Department	1,997
III	Revenue & Forest Department	3,496
IV	Agriculture and Co-operation Department	1,036
V	Education and Social Welfare Department	1,055
VI	Urban Development, Public Health and ^{Housing} Department	596
VII	Finance Department	100
VIII	Buildings and Communication Department	330
IX	Irrigation and Power Department	228
X	Law and Judiciary Department	213
XI	Industries and labour Department	39
XII	Rural Development Department	-
XIII	Food and civil Supplies Department	65
XIV	Legislature secretariat	-
Total		9,229

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No.36

Consumption of Electricity in Amravati District (in '000 K.W.H.) in 1972-73

Sr. No.	Type of generation	Electricity used for						Total
		Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Public lighting	Agriculture	Other purposes	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Thermal	1,04,80	42,26	3,38,01	20,46	2,04,13	26,51	7,32,30
2.	Hydro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Total	1,04,80	42,26	3,38,01	20,46	2,04,13	26,51	7,32,30

Superintending Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati circle, Amravati.

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No.37

No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered in district Amravati

Sr. No.	Agency	Year ending	Total in the District		Villages electrified		Towns electrified		Total electrified	
			Village	Towns	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Maharashtra State Electricity Board	31-3-1961	1,609	13	133	2,15,839	13	3,22,194	146	5,38,033
		31-3-1966	1,609	13	398	4,42,086	13	3,22,194	411	7,64,280
		31-3-1970	1,609	13	621	5,90,063	13	3,22,194	634	9,12,257
2.	Private companies	31-3-1973	1,637	13	871	6,64,682	13	3,22,194	884	9,86,876
		31-3-1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Total	31-3-1961	1,609	13	133	2,15,839	13	3,22,194	146	5,38,033
		31-3-1966	1,609	13	398	4,42,086	13	3,22,194	411	7,64,280
		31-3-1970	1,609	13	621	5,90,063	13	3,22,194	634	9,12,257
		31-3-1973	1,637	13	871	6,64,682	13	3,22,194	884	9,86,876

Note:- Information relating to population shown as per 1961 census.

Source:- Superintending Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board
Amravati Circle ,Amravati.

Table No. 38

Co-operative Statistics

Number of different types of Co-operative societies working in Amravati District in 1972-73

Total Co-operative Societies			
Credit Total = (807)		Non-Credit Total = (537)	
Agricultural = (716) Credit	Non Agricultural = (91) Credit	Agricultural = (158) Non-Credit	Non-Agricultural=(379) Non-Credit
1. Dist. Central = (1) Co.op. Bank	1. Industrial = (-) Co.op. Bank	1. Agri. mar- = (15) keting	1. Handloom wea-=(51) vers Societies
2. Dist. Developp- = (-) ment Bank	2. Urban Banks & (1) Urban credit societies	2. Fisheries = (7)	2. Spinning Mills(1)
3. Primary Agri. (707) Credit Societies	3. Salary earners (87) Societies	3. Animal Hus- (5) bandry Societies	3. Other Industri-(51) al Societies
4. Others specify (8) Agri. Credit specify societies	4. Mills hadd & (1) factor workers societies	4. Irrigation (16) Societies	4. Consumers (57) Stores
	5. Thrift & Credit (1)	5. Farming (43) Societies	5. Housing (202) Societies
	6. Bhis (-)	6. Agricultu- (11) ral process- ing	6. Supervising (13) unions
	7. Other Non- (1) Agri. Credit	7. Other Agri. (61) Non-Credit	7. Other non-agri. non-credit (50) societies.
Total number of Co-operative Societies =		1,344	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative societies, Amravati.

Table No.39

Co-operative Societies

Statistics relating to co-operative Banks Amravati District during 1972-73

Sr. No.	Name	Number of Branches	Members		Share capital (Rs.)	Reserve & other funds (Rs.)	Working Capital (Rs.)	Loans advanced		
			Societies	Individuals				Short term (Rs.)	Medium term (Rs.)	Long term (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	District Central Co-operative Bank	31	947	1,442	1,16,99	30,85	9,1800	4,29,16	2,26,03	-
2.	District Industrial Co-operative Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	District Land Development Bank with Taluka Branches.	14	-	17,403	66,83	10,48	6,90,64	-	-	61,11
4.	Urban Bank	1	-	655	77	88	903	104	-	-

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.40

Co-operative Statistics

Primary Agricultural Credit societies in each Taluka of Amravati District during 1972-73

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of socie- ties	No. of members Socie- ties	Individuals	Share Capital (Rs.)	Reserve and other funds (Rs.)	Working capital (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District	707	-	1,38,497	1,81,07,268	38,87,812	7,74,97,951
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Amravati	127	-	29,653	32,63,847	8,52,639	1,32,20,654
2.	Achalpur	99	-	23,612	39,75,345	8,94,215	1,69,04,119
3.	Morshi	156	-	26,588	36,34,011	6,25,291	1,86,46,176
4.	Chandur	127	-	24,584	36,13,111	5,90,087	1,47,37,025
5.	Daryapur	149	-	25,334	29,78,917	7,34,290	1,12,87,933
6.	Melghat	49	-	8,726	6,42,037	1,91,290	27,02,044

Table No.40 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	L Advanced (Rs.)	O Recovered (Rs.)	A Outstanding (Rs.)	N Over dues (Rs.)	S %age recovered
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
	District	3,84,88,003	4,40,80,252	5,34,65,707	1,26,38,818	45.18
	<u>Taluka</u>					
1.	Amravati	63,00,146	72,72,850	91,92,058	22,78,113	44.17
2.	Achalpur	95,32,077	94,49,595	1,17,79,588	13,26,427	44.50
3.	Morshi	96,76,272	1,16,99,879	1,28,85,938	32,87,629	47.58
4.	Chandur	76,91,243	89,23,966	1,03,47,820	25,15,134	46.30
5.	Daryapur	38,94,144	55,00,906	77,70,801	28,72,363	41.44
6.	Melghat	13,94,121	12,33,056	14,89,502	3,59,152	45.29

Source:- Dist. Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati

Table No.41

Other Co-operative Societies of different types in Amravati District during 1972-73

(Other than Agricultural credit and banks)

Sr. No.	Types of Societies	No. of members			Share Capital (Rs.)	Reserve & other Funds (Rs.)	Working capital (Rs.)
		Number of societies	Societies	Individual			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. <u>Agricultural Non-Credit Societies</u>							
I	1. Agricultural Marketing Societies	15	887	6,972	17,48,419	23,04,787	3,45,36,177
	2. Fisheries Societies	7	-	252	20,380	511	21,815
	3. Animal Husbandry Societies	5	-	157	1,53,810	1,09,058	5,51,606
	4. Irrigation Societies	16	-	247	9,180	1,235	10,415
	5. Farming Societies	43	-	670	1,15,746	7,075	5,96,043
	6. Agricultural Processing	11	184	4,819	16,65,225	16,30,032	4,29,685
	7. Other Agricultural Non-Credit Societies	61	36	5,402	77,554	1,52,039	8,83,018
II. <u>Non-Agricultural Credit Societies</u>							
	8. Urban Credit Societies	1	-	655	77,000	88,000	9,03,000
	9. Salary earners Societies (including factory workers)	88	-	1,03,559	19,48,762	3,01,917	54,11,945
	10. Thrift & credit Societies and Bhis and others	2	-	54	1,425	6,568	14,840

Table No.41 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>III Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies</u>							
11. Handloom weavers Societies	5	-	1,813	6,18,000	8,95,000	31,78,000	
12. Other Industrial Societies	51	-	2,257	2,88,000	48,000	11,61,000	
13. Consumers Stores	57	-	14,971	2,89,628	3,17,357	15,44,902	
14. Housing	202	-	6,477	5,79,000	1,00,000	1,20,000	
15. Supervising Unions	13	-	-	-	-	-	
16. Other non-agricultural Non-Credit Societies	51	1,204	6,674	85,46,923	11,29,417	63,64,289	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.42

Operation of Central and Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies in each taluka of

		District during 1972-73					(Rs. in '000')		
Sr. No.	District Taluka	Value of purchase					Value of sale		
		No. of 'societies'	No. of 'members'	'Agri. produ- 'ce	'Agri. Regui- 'sites	'Consu- 'mer goods	'As owner'	'As Agents'	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. District									
	Level	1	144	1,14	22,31	35,17	68,70	1,85	70,55
(Central)									
II. Total Dist.		14	7,155	22,13	1,24,83	1,36,41	2,47,39	4,22,43	6,69,82
Primary marke- ting societies (Taluka sale purchase unions)									
Taluka									
1.	Amravati	3	1,388	4,75	38,40	23,74	68,05	14,14	82,19
2.	Achalpur	2	809	2	16,68	10,37	24,86	-	24,86
3.	Morshi	2	1,460	4,16	33,53	21,48	71,33	98,62	1,70,00
4.	Chandur	3	713	5,37	23,90	32,99	66,05	1,23	67,28
5.	Daryapur	2	2,451	7,83	10,70	34,05	12,92	3,08,44	3,21,36
6.	Melghat	2	334	-	1,65	1,78	4,13	-	4,13

(Contd.—)

Table No.42 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Sale of Agri. produce as owner and as Agents						Total	Agri. Requisites sold as Owners & as Agents.			
		Paddy	Jowar	Other food grains	Oil seeds	Jaggery	Others		Fertilisers	Seeds	Agriculture Implements	Others
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I.	District level (Central)	-	-	1,10	-	-	5,15	6,25	18,42	-	7,16	-
II.	Total Dist.	-	-	36,47	7,30	-	6,66,55	7,10,32	57,72	56,87	3,58	13,25
	Primary marketing societies (Taluka sale Purchase (unions) Taluka											
1.	Amravati	-	-	14,35	1,01	-	4,92	20,28	18,91	12,20	1,23	4,27
2.	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,96	10,24	1,38	35
3.	Morshi	-	-	3,94	-	-	98,85	1,02,79	23,49	9,39	86	1,64
4.	Achalpur	-	-	10,96	-	-	1,13,91	1,24,87	6,60	15,95	-	6,53
5.	Daryapur	-	-	7,22	6,29	-	4,48,87	4,62,38	3,67	8,03	11	44
6.	Melghat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1,06	-	2

Source:- Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, District. Amravati

Table No. 43

Operation of other Co-operative societies of different types in Amravati District during 1972-73

Sr.No!	Type of Societies	Item	Unit	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agri. Marketing Societies (excluding those in table 42)	Agricultural produce marketed	quantity Value	N.A. 3,23,507
2.	Fisheries Societies	Catch Sales	Value	-
		Sale	value	3,784
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies			
	a) Milk and Milk Products	Purchased	Value	49,50,261
		Sale	Value	51,48,704
	b) Live-stock products	Purchased	Value	240
		sale	Value	74,890
4.	Irrigation Societies	Area irrigated	Hectares	1,374
5.	Farming Societies	Area cultivated	"00 Hectares	44,9
6.	Agriculture processing	quantity processed	"00 quantals	1,00,9
		Sale	Value	N.A.
7.	Sugar Factories	Sugarcane crushed	'000 Tonnes	-
		Sugar produced	'000 Tonnes	-
8.	Urban Credit Societies	Amount of loans	'00 Rs	1,04,0
9.	Thrift & credit societies & Bhisis.	-do-	-do-	1,4
10.	Other non-agr., non credit societies.	-do-	-do-	-
11.	Handloom workers societies.	Employment	Number	78
12.	Consumer stores	Purchases	Value, 00 Rs.	62,57,3
		sales	-do-	65,15,5
13.	Housing	Tenements Constructed	(Number).	1,269

Source - The District Deputy Registrar of Societies, Amravati.

Table No.44

Comparison of Regulated Markets in each Taluka of Amravati District during 72-73

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual		Annual	
				Commodity No.1 Rice	Value in '000'Rs.	Commodity No.2 Wheat	Value in '000'Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	2,294	28,48
2.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Achalpur.	Achalpur	-do-	40	1,19	425	5,23
3.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Morshi	Morshi	-do-	-	-	74	67
4.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Warud.	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-
5.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	-do-	-	-	23	24
6.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Daryapur.	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	147	1,84
7.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Anhangao.	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	422	5,16
8.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Melghat	Melghat	-do-	9	5	54	43
				(Paddy)			
Total				40	1,19	3,439	42,05
				(Rice)	5		
				9			
				(Paddy)			

(contd. ---)

Table No.44 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	(Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual		Commodity No.4		Commodity No.5	
				Commodity No.3	Commodity No.3	Commodity No.4	Commodity No.4	Commodity No.5	Commodity No.5
				Jowar	Jowar	Bajra	Bajra	Maize	Maize
				Qty. in tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.
1	2	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	696	9,65	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	-"	41	65	91	1,06	3 3
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	-"	198	1,27	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-"	-"	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	"	29	24	10	10	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	-"	369	2,24	14	16	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-"	-"	464	3,29	23	34	-
8.	-do-	Dhami	Melghat	-"	63	37	-	-	-
Total					1,164	8,06	834	11,31	3 3

(Contd....)

Table No. 44 (Contd.....)

Sl. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No. 6 Kutki Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity No. 7 Rajgira Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity No. 8 Gram Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	-	-	836	12,31
2.	-do-	Achalpur	"	3	4	11	27	1,947	35,34
3.	-do-	Morshi	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly. Chandur	"	-	-	-	-	12	16
6.	-do-	Daryapur	"	-	-	-	-	196	2,78
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	"	-	-	-	-	120	2,08
8.	-do-	Dharni	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				3	4	11	27	3,111	52,64

(Contd.....)

Table No.44 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.9 Tur	Commodity No.10 Mung	Commodity No.11 Udid	Commodity No.9 Tur	Commodity No.10 Mung	Commodity No.11 Udid
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.
1	2	3	4	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	4,373	73,49	559	8,97	1,476	27,88
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	1,946	35,34	224	4,80	559	12,07
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	999	16,62	71	95	11	2
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	751	12,47	230	4,08	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-	387	6,55	151	2,98	39	82
8.	-do-	Dhami	Melghat	7	12	10	17	8	18
Total				8,463	1,44,59	1,245	21,95	2,083	40,97

(Contd.....)

Table No. 44 (Contd....)

Sl. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No. 12 Masur		Commodity No. 13 Barhati		Commodity No. 14 Mot.	
				Qty. in Tons	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tons	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tons	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	27	28	29	30	31	32
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee, Amravati	Amravati	Regulated market	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	46	68	32	68	16	30
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	Morshi	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	-	-	-	-	6	11
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	23	40
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	Daryapur	-	-	3	5	9	16
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				46	68	35	73	54	97

(contd....)

Table No. 44 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Market	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual							
				Commodity No. 15 Tur Pulse	Commodity No. 16 Chillies	Commodity No. 17 Turmeric	Commodity No. 18 Turmeric	Commodity No. 19 Turmeric	Commodity No. 20 Turmeric		
				Qty in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	33	34	35	36	37	38		
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	"	40	97	261	14,06	-	-	-
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	Morshi	"	-	-	30	32	4	16	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	"	10	15	2	2	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	Daryapur	"	7	14	70	3,09	-	-	-
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total					57	1,26	331 (Wet) 32 (Dry)	17,15 4 34	4	16	

(Contd.....)

Table No.44 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of Market	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No. 18 Cotton		Commodity No. 19 Groundnut		Commodity No. 19 Sesamum	
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	22,357	4,99,11	5,795	1,31,35	309	11,14
2.	-do-	Achalpur	"	6,154	1,49,78	1,796	43,04	117	3,69
3.	-do-	Morshi	"	6,036	1,45,10	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	"	3,540	96,28	55	1,06	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	10,319	2,58,98	164	2,87	4	12
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Baryapur	12,093	2,73,34	29	51	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	"	6,852	1,37,04	1,060	27,45	18	56
8.	-do-	Dharni	"	637	16,95	11	15	-	-
Total				68,038	15,76,58	8,910	2,06,43	44	15,51

(Contd....)

Table No.44 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.21 Linseed Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity No.22 Caster seed Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity No.23 Sanflower Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	45	46	47	48	49	50
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	415	9,91	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur -do-	1	3	55	1,33	4	9
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi -"	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-"-	-	-	53	54	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur -"	18	36	-	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur -"	440	9,72	-	-	4	7
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-"-	28	63	4	8	6	9
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat -"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				902	20,65	112	1,95	14	25

(Contd.)

Table No.41 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.24 Mustard		Commodity No.25 Karmal		Commodity No.26 Soyabin	
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	51	52	53	54	55	56
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee. Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	2	-	10	48	1	1
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	"	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	"	-	-	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	"	60	1,04	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	"	"	2	3	-	4	3
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat	"	-	-	-	-	-
Total				62	107	10	48	5	4

(Contd.....)

Table No.44 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual						
				Commodity No.27		Commodity No.28		Commodity No.29		
				Gingelly		Hirda		Potato		
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000'Rs.	
1	2	3	4	57	58	59	60	61	62	
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	"	-	-	241	77	3	24
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	"	"	1	2	-	-	-	-
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total					1	2	241	77	3	24

(Contd.....)

Table No.44 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.30 Gur	Commodity No.31 Butter	Commodity No.32 Cattle	Value in '000' Rs.		
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Value in '000' Rs.	
1	2	3	4	63	64	65	66	67	
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee Amravati	Amravati	Regulated Market	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	2-	424	7,89	31	3,63	11,98
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	"-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	"-	"-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	"-	-	-	-	-	69
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	"-	-	-	-	-	5,24
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	"-	"-	-	-	-	-	2,08
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat	"-	-	-	-	-	-
Total					424	7,89	31	3,63	19,99

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.45

Number of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them in Amravati district
during 1972-73

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	Number of money lenders	Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)	Loan advanced to non-traders (in Rs.)	Total in (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	District Total	368	22,13,000	71,56,974	93,69,974
	<u>Taluka</u>				
1.	Amravati	193	15,25,000	44,01,522	59,26,522
2.	Achalpur	52	2,07,000	10,23,975	12,30,975
3.	Morshi	40	97,000	7,24,126	8,21,126
4.	Chandur	43	1,91,000	2,66,497	4,57,497
5.	Daryapur	35	1,93,000	7,20,111	9,13,111
6.	Melghat	5	-	20,743	20,743

Source :- Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

Table No.46

Medical Facilities available through public and public aided bodies in each taluka of Amravati District in 1972-73

Sr. No.	District	No. of Talukas	No. of Hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of Maternity Homes	No. of Health Centres	No. of Primary health centres	No. of Doctors	No. of Vaid.	No. of Nurses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Amravati	12	141	33	14	172	76	435		
2	Amravati	7	38	9	3	89	25	304		
3	Achalpur	3	25	5	2	19	16	24		
4	Morshi	7	25	7	2	19	10	26		
5	Chadda	2	20	4	2	18	9	28		
6	Daryapur	1	25	8	-	3	20	11	34	
7	Mulga	1	8	-	2	7	5	19		
Total										

(contd.)

Table No

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of beds			No. of Indoor patients treated	
		Males	Females	Children	Males	Females
1	2	11	12	13	14	15
	District	355	474	117	58,088	68,025
	<u>Taluka</u>				<u>Taluka</u>	
	1. Amravati	315	383	71	157,809	63,509
	2. Achalpur	30	23	4	144	1,327
	3. Morshi	-	12	15	1,168	
	4. Chandur	10	30	4	135	576
	5. Daryapur	-	18	19	1,421	
	6. Melghat	-	8	4	24	

Source:- 1. Office of the Civil Surgeon
2. Office of the District Health Officer

Table No.48

No. of deaths due to important causes in Amravati District during 1969 to 72

Sr. No.	Year	Male 'ria	Cholera 'era	Shan- 'll 'pox	T.B.	Phen- 'moni- 'es	Dysee- 'ntry 'piarr- 'ihoo '& ete- 'rities	Heart 'dise- 'ases	Typhi- 'oid	Can- 'cer	Probi- 'Respira- 'tory 'disea- 'sess	Sum- 'cide	Acci- 'dents	Other 'causes	Total 'deaths.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	1969	48	66	Nil	361	168	1,372	N.A.	138	142	1,006	46	225	10,422	13,994
	1970	50	Nil	Nil	293	136	781	N.A.	113	143	752	27	297	7,000	9,592
	1971	33	Nil	Nil	355	195	881	N.A.	101	164	925	36	333	8,858	11,881
	1972	57	Nil	Nil	442	165	1,171	N.A.	124	204	1,072	31	367	8,932	12,565

Source:- Director of Public Health, Poona.

Table No.47

No. of births and Deaths registered in Amravati District during the year 1972.

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of births Registered	No. of Deaths Registered	No. of infant deaths Registered.
1	2	3	4	5
	District Total	40,356	12,565	2,555
	<u>Taluka</u>			
1.	Amravati	15,131	4,253	716
2.	Achalpur	7,277	2,287	492
3.	Morshi	5,646	1,971	450
4.	Chandur	4,644	1,553	367
5.	Daryapur	5,364	1,694	369
6.	Melghat	2,294	807	161

Source:- Assistant Director of Public Health, Poona.

Table No.49

Vaccination statistics and Cholera inoculation in Amravati District in 1972

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of primary vaccination		No. of re-vaccination	Cholera inoculation
		Below one year	Above one year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
	District Total	62,485	17,830	1,62,904	4,90,636
	<u>Taluka</u>				
1.	Amravati	19,350	4,497	40,813	2,02,467
2.	Achalpur	8,982	2,969	21,687	49,776
3.	Morshi	10,329	3,566	27,146	81,156
4.	Chandur	10,574	1,521	36,574	63,418
5.	Daryapur	7,536	1,788	23,205	66,437
6.	Melghat	5,714	3,489	13,479	27,412

Source:- District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati

Table No.50

Number of Family Planning Centres operating in District Amravati during 1972-73

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of Centre as on 31-3-1973	No. of Sterilisations			No. of I.U.C.D. insertions performed
			Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	District Total	19	20,129	2,488	22,617	61
	<u>Taluka</u>					
1.	Amravati	6	6,383	1,320	7,703	56
2.	Achalpur	2	2,859	368	3,227	1
3.	Morshi	2	2,822	319	3,141	3
4.	Chandur	4	3,382	175	3,557	-
5.	Daryapur	3	3,210	292	3,502	1
6.	Melghat	2	1,473	14	1,487	-

District Health Officer, Z. P., Amravati,
Source:- District Officer Public Health Amravati.

Table No.51

Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1971 census

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Rural/ Urban	No. of literates			Percentage of literacy		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	District Total	Total	4,17,257	2,35,524	6,52,781	52.28	31.69	42.36
		Rural	2,76,876	1,47,654	4,24,530	48.17	27.26	38.02
		Urban	1,40,381	87,870	2,28,251	62.88	43.63	53.75
Taluka								
1.	Amravati	Total	1,44,746	84,465	2,29,211	56.81	36.45	47.11
		Rural	67,636	35,242	1,02,878	49.26	27.55	38.79
		Urban	77,110	49,223	1,26,333	65.63	47.42	57.09
2.	Achalpur	Total	74,164	43,009	1,17,173	55.30	34.27	45.14
		Rural	50,095	28,132	78,227	52.90	31.64	42.61
		Urban	24,069	14,877	38,946	61.09	40.65	51.24
3.	Morshi	Total	64,275	37,816	1,02,091	51.01	32.10	41.87
		Rural	48,848	28,321	77,169	48.90	30.19	39.84
		Urban	15,427	9,495	24,922	59.11	39.56	49.74
4.	Chandur	Total	61,789	32,214	95,003	51.66	29.26	40.76
		Rural	53,140	27,868	81,008	50.23	27.73	39.27
		Urban	8,649	5,346	13,995	62.67	41.12	52.22
5.	Daryapur	Total	59,284	33,881	93,165	54.79	33.15	44.28
		Rural	45,326	25,374	70,700	54.41	32.08	43.51
		Urban	13,958	8,507	22,465	56.06	36.83	46.80
6.	Melghat	Total	12,999	3,139	16,138	23.51	5.98	14.97
		Rural	11,831	2,717	14,548	22.03	5.28	13.82
		Urban	1,168	422	1,590	73.00	46.89	63.60

Source:- 1971 Population Census publications.

Table No. 52

Education in rural area in each Taluka of the Amravati district according to 1961 Census

Sr. No. of District	Rural area of Taluka	Total rural population		Illiterates		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels					
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior basic	Males	Females	Matric & above	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District Total	9,10,586	4,67,487	4,43,099	2,73,320	3,68,899	94,094	43,879	95,595	29,971	4,478	350	
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melghat	71,441	36,511	34,930	30,464	33,789	4,347	824	1,501	293	199	24	
2.	Achalpur	1,48,214	76,250	71,964	42,119	57,971	16,077	7,874	17,369	6,051	685	62	
3.	Morshi	1,57,261	80,452	76,809	47,351	63,714	16,291	7,797	16,141	5,243	669	55	
4.	Daryapur	1,37,284	70,607	66,677	37,557	53,854	15,270	7,681	17,150	5,107	630	35	
5.	Amravati	2,20,992	1,13,837	1,07,155	63,050	88,068	24,054	11,216	25,304	7,778	1,429	93	
6.	Chandur	1,75,394	89,830	85,564	52,779	71,503	18,055	8,487	18,130	5,499	866	75	

Note:- 1971 Census data are not available, hence the 1961 census data are given.

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 53

Education in Urban area of the Amravati district according to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	'Urban area of District Taluka	'Total urban population Persons	'Illiterate		'Educational levels					
			'Males	'Females	'Literate without educational level basic.		'Primary or Junior			
					'Males	'Females	'Males	'Females	'Males	'Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Amravati	322194	170374	151820	71680	103643	31334	19841	53941	25427

Sr. No.	'District	'Educational levels						'University Degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	
		'Mtriculation or higher Secondary		'Technical Diploma not equal to degree		'Non Technical Diploma equal to degree		'Males	'Females
		'Males	'Females	'Males	'Females	'Males	'Females		
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Amravati	10721	2377	297	14	129	102	1482	258

(Contd.)

Table No.53 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District	Technical Degree or Diploma equal to degree or post graduate Degree				Degree			
		Engineering		Medical		Agriculture		Veterinary Dairying	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	Amravati	65	Nil	102	13	59	Nil	12	Nil

Sr. No.	District	Technical degree or Deploma equal to degree or post graduate degree					
		Technology		Teaching		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
1.	Amravati	9	Nil	229	112	314	33

Note:- 1971 Census data are not available, hence the 1961 Census data are given.

Source:- 1961 Popubation Census Publications.

Table No.54

No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in Amravati District in 1970-71 and 1971-72

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years	I PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS					II PRIMARY SCHOOLS				
			Insti- tutions	Pupils Boys Girls		Teachers Trai- ned Untrai- ned		Insti- tutions	Pupils Boys Girls		Teachers Trai- ned Untrai- ned	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

District

	Total	1970-71	109	2,250	2,139	99	29	1,402	1,07,201	79,949	5,884	601
		1971-72	116	2,330	2,139	103	25	1,407	1,10,710	84,066	6,032	611

(Contd. ---)

Table No.54 (Contd..)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years	III SECONDARY SCHOOLS					IV HIGHER INSTITUTIONS (COLLEGES ETC.)				
			Insti- tutions	Pupils		Teachers		Insti- tutions	Pupils		Teachers	
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				Boys	Girls	Trai- ned	Untra- ined		Boys	Girls	Trai- ned	Untra- ined
	District	1970-71	206	41,764	23,577	2,074	790	23	11,928		505	-
	Total	1971-72	221	43,183	24,835	2,249	769	27	11,162	2,308	649	-

Note:- Tahsilwise data are not available.

Source:- Directorate of Education, Raipur

Table No.55

Educational Concession

Number of backward class/Beneficiaries Amravati district during 1970-71,1971-72

Sl. No.	Education	Years	Beneficiaries (Number)			Total Backward Classes
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Backward Classes	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Total	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1971-72	26,106	12,682	N.A.	N.A.
	Boys	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1971-72	17,289	8,954	N.A.	N.A.
	Girls	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1971-72	8,817	3,728	N.A.	N.A.
1.	Pre-Primary	1970-71				
		1971-72				
	Boys	1970-71	288	147	498	933
		1971-72	269	151	604	1,024
	Girls	1970-71	266	116	478	860
		1971-72	236	100	557	893
	Total	1970-71	554	263	976	1,793
		1971-72	505	251	1,161	1,917

(contd.---)

Table No.55 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2. Primary						
Boys	1970-71	11,091	6,048	46,313	63,452	
	1971-72	12,401	6,956	48,554	67,911	
Girls	1970-71	5,963	2,732	36,408	45,103	
	1971-72	7,159	2,910	39,400	49,469	
Total	1970-71	17,054	8,780	82,721	1,08,555	
	1971-72	19,560	9,866	87,954	1,17,380	
3. Secondary						
Boys	1970-71	3,077	1,059	N.A.	N.A.	
	1971-72	3,391	1,489	N.A.	N.A.	
Girls	1970-71	1,095	345	N.A.	N.A.	
	1971-72	1,270	670	N.A.	N.A.	
Total	1970-71	4,172	1,404	N.A.	N.A.	
	1971-72	4,661	2,159	N.A.	N.A.	
4. Higher						
Boys	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	1971-72	1,228	358	N.A.	N.A.	
Girls	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	1971-72	152	48	N.A.	N.A.	
Total	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	1971-72	1,380	406	N.A.	N.A.	

Source:- Directorate of Education, Poona.

Table No. 66

Economically backward class concession of free education in Amravati District
during 1970-71 and 1971-72

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Pre- primary	Secon- dary	Higher Institutions							Total	Misce- llane- ous	Grand Total
					Arts & Scien- ce	Comm- erce	Agri- cul- tural	Te- ch- ni- cal	Ve- te- ri- na- ry	Me- di- ci- ne	Other Cour- ses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1970-71	-	41,590	2,886	1,957	598	-	-	166	989	6,596	99	48,285
		1971-72	-	41,588	3,102	2,312	415	-	-	188	909	6,926	35	48,549
2.	Concession granted in (000)Rs.	1970-71	-	3,50	5,71	3,65	3,09	-	-	38	80	13,63	11	17,24
		1971-72	-	3,33	7,10	4,63	2,06	-	-	85	96	15,60	3	18,96

Source:- 1) Directorate of Education, Maharashtra State, Poona.

Table No.57

Expenditure on Primary Education in Amravati District during 1971-72 and 1972-73

(Rs.)

Sr. No.	Agency	Year	Normal			Plan		
			Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding building grants	Total	Recurring	Non Recuring excluding building grants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Zilla Parishad	1971-72	1,52,01,500	Nil	1,52,01,500	3,01,540	Nil	3,01,540
		1972-73	1,64,23,100	Nil	1,64,23,100	3,32,200	Nil	3,32,200
2.	Municipal Councils	1971-72	31,80,130	Nil	31,80,130	16,975	Nil	16,975
		1972-73	35,78,271	Nil	35,78,271	63,724	Nil	63,724
3.	Contoment Boards	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Corporations	71-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	All other expenditure Including grants	1971-72	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1972-73	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	1,76,000	1,76,000
Grand Total		1971-72	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1972-73	2,00,01,371	Nil	2,00,01,371	3,95,924	1,76,000	5,71,924

(contd.)

Table No.57 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Agency	Year	Total		Total
			Recurring	Non Recurring excluding building grants	
1	2	3	10	11	12
1.	Zilla Parishad	1971-72	1,55,03,040	Nil	1,55,03,040
		1972-73	1,67,55,300	Nil	1,67,55,300
2.	Municipal Councils	1971-72	31,97,105	Nil	31,97,105
		1972-73	36,41,995	Nil	36,41,995
3.	Contoment Boards	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.		1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	All other expenditure including Building grants	1971-72	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1972-73	N.A.	1,76,000	1,76,000
	Grand total	1971-72	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1972-73	2,03,97,295	1,76,000	2,05,73,295

Source:- Zilla Parishad/Director of Education, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Amravati

Table No.58

Length of Railway Route in Amravati District as on 31st March 1973

Sr. No.	Railway Route	Length in Km. as on 31st March 1973
1	2	3
1.	Broad Gauge	
	I. Single	10.00
	II. Double	82.19
	III, Tribles and More	-
2.	Meter-Gauge	38.78
3.	Narrow gauge	64.00
	Total Railway Route	194.97

Source:- Indian Railways.

Table No.59

Amravati

Road length according to Category and Surface classification in District, as on 31st March 1974
(Length in Km.)

Sr. No.	Type of roads category	Extra Municipal		Grand total	Municipal
		B. & C. Department	Zilla Parishad		
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Category					
1.	National Highways	62.56	-	62.56	-
2.	State Highways	647.33	-	647.33	-
3.	Major District Roads	36.40	703.14	739.54	-
4.	Other District Roads	-	442.30	442.30	-
5.	Village Roads	-	1,087.08	1,087.08	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	535.74
Total		746.29	2,232.52	2,978.81	535.74
II. Surface classification					
1.	Cement Concrete	0.40	-	0.40	4.82
2.	Black Topped	619.23	152.35	771.58	76.25
3.	Water Bound Macadam	126.66	482.97	609.63	169.00
4.	Granular Material	-	1,453.60	1,453.60	50.27
5.	Lower Types	-	143.60	143.60	235.40
Total		746.29	2,232.52	2,978.81	535.74

Source:- 1. Executive Engineer, B & C D Division & National Highway Division Amravati.
2. Zilla Parishad, Amravati
3. Municipal Councils Amravati district.

Table No.60

Motor vehicles in operation in Amravati Region as on
31st March 1973

Sr. No.	Items	Number
1	2	3
1.	Motor cycles, scooters etc.	4,912
2.	Motor cars	3,473
3.	Taxi cabs	62
4.	Auto Rickshaws	11
5.	<u>Stage Carriages</u>	
	i) Deisel	233
	ii) Petrol	205
6.	<u>Lorries</u>	
	(A) <u>Private Carriages D.</u>	
	i) Deisel	524
	ii) Petrol	45
	(B) <u>Public Carriages</u>	
	i) Deisel	1,708
	ii) Petrol	487
7.	Ambulances	10
8.	School Buses	-
9.	Private service vehicles	4
10.	Trailors	971
11.	Tractors	1,394
12.	Others	-
	Total	14,059

Source:- Regional Transport Officer, Amravati.

Table No.61

Nationalised Road Transport

Operation of Maharashtra State Road Transport Corporation
during the year 1972-73

Sr. No.	Items	As on 31-3-1973
1	2	3
1.	No.of Routes as at the end of the year	230
2.	Route distance (Kms.)	14,095
3.	Average Route Distance (Km.)	61.3
4.	Average per day effective Kilometers operated	46,536
5.	Average No.of Buses held during the year	238
6.	Average No.of Buses on Road per day	199
7.	Average vehicle utilization (Km.)	235.4
8.	Percentage load factor	55.72
9.	No.of passengers travelled per day	40,603
10.	Average distance travelled per passenger (Km.)	30.60
11.	Total traffic receipts during the year (000) Rs.	16,214
12.	Average earnings per passenger (in paise)	135.67

N.B. :- The above data is for the period of 10 months
(June 1972 to March 1973) pertaining to S.T. Division
Amravati, due to bifercation of Yeotmal S.T. Division.

Source :- The Chief Statistician, M.S.R.T.C. Bombay.

Table No.62

Traffic Census on important roads in Amravati District as on May 1971

Sr. No.	Name of Road	Location of		Type of	Carri- age	Date	Number of vehicles per day					Total traffic intensity per 24 hours	Total all vehi- cles (in- clud- ing slow moving vehic- les)	
		the count post	Nearby Town Village				face of road (Met- re)	way width of tra- ffic cen- sus	Comme- nce- ment of tra- ffic cen- sus	Light motor vehic- cles	Medi- um & heavy motor vehic- cles			Total (8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<u>National Highways</u>														
1.	National Highways No.6	102/6	Badnera	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	130	361	491	128	619	3,151	3,319	
2.	"	98/4	Amravati	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	131	360	491	125	616	3,219	3,389	
3.	"	93/2	Amravati Town	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	340	497	837	400	1237	4,706	5,147	
4.	"	70/6	Tivsa	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	218	249	467	61	528	2,418	2,576	
<u>State Highways</u>														
<u>Akot-Paratwada State Morder Road. (S.H.No.70)</u>														
1.	"	17/8	Anjan- gaon	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	86	191	277	234	511	1,268	1,382	

Table No.62 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<u>Hinganga- Pulgaon- Amravati -Dhamni- State Border Road (S.H. No.74)</u>														
2.	"	9/4	Pohara	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	244	889	1,133	547	1,680	6,505	6,935	-
3.	"	2/4	Wadali	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	107	138	245	118	363	1,163	1,322	
4.	"	0/6	Naka Amravati	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	581	1,393	1,974	1,904	3,038	11,497	12,532	
5.	"	27/6	M.C.Naka	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	139	258	397	117	514	2,264	2,339	
6.	"	15/3	Ghatang	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	151	137	288	353	641	1,101	1,306	
7.	"	42/3	Harisal	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	39	99	138	65	203	662	701	
<u>Yeotmal-Badnera Road (S.H. No.76)</u>														
8.	"	1/4	Badnera	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	73	156	229	290	519	984	1,253	
<u>Yeotmal- Dhamangaon Road (S.H. No.79)</u>														
9.	"	21/8	Deogaon	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	39	123	163	100	262	1,122	1,246	
10.	"	28/8	Dhamangaon	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	53	90	143	95	238	806	877	

Table No.62 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

Nandgaon-Morshi-Pusla Road
(S.H. No.80)

11.	"	34/3	Morshi	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	81	143	224	162	368	1,271	1,669
12.	"	54/3	Warud	B.T.	3.66	2-5-71	135	225	360	159	519	1,825	2,023

Pulgaon-Arvi-Warud
State Border Road
(S.H. No.81)

13.	"	1/1	Warud	W.B.M.	3.65	2-5-71-105	167	272	258	530	426	731
-----	---	-----	-------	--------	------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Source:- Research Officer, B and C. Department.

Table No.63
Amravati
Information of Postal, Telegraph & Telephone Statistics in District during
1961-62, 1965-66 and 1970-71, 72-73 and 1972-73

Year	No. of post offices	No. of tele-graph offices	No. of letter boxes	No. of postmen	No. of tele-phones	No. of radio licences issued & renewed together
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. 1961-62	286	22	513	92	837	7,999
2. 1965-66	303	29	583	105	1,692	12,279
3. 1970-71	314	30	598	127	2,027	25,989
4. 1971-72	320	33	698	124	2,091	32,917
5. 1972-73	326	33	705	128	2,216	29,741

Note:- Information in Col.No.7 pertains to calender year.

- Source:-
1. Superintendent of Post Offices, Amravati.
 2. Head Post Master, Amravati.
 3. Sub-Divisional Officer, Telegraphs, Amravati/Wardha.
 4. Sub-Divisional Officer, Phones, Amravati.

Table No.64

Rural Broadcasting statistics in Amravati District, as on 31st March 1973

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of villages in which 'receiving set is installed' 'by the Rural Broadcasting 'Department	Rural population of 'villages having receiving 'sets. (1971 Census)	Total number of Radio farm forums
1	2	3	4	5
	District	981	6,68,264	110
	<u>Taluka</u>			
1.	Amravati	179	1,49,243	28
2.	Achalpur	163	1,18,459	22
3.	Morshi	146	1,17,192	13
4.	Chandur	118	1,02,308	16
5.	Daryapur	133	98,166	22
6.	Melghat	242	82,896	9

Source:- Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No.65

Income and expenditure of local bodies in Amravati District during
1965-66, & 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Rs. in thousand)

Sl. No.	Year	Average Panchayats				Zilla Parishad		Municipal Councils, Municipal Corporations and cantonment Board.		
		No.	Total Income	Total Expenditure	Total Income	Total Expenditure	No.	Total Income	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1965-66	728	1,793	42,35	40,05	6,90,18	6,91,65	13	89,19	88,65
2.	1968-69	735	1,793	47,86	39,57	6,93,35	6,85,61	13	1,19,12	1,17,86
3.	1969-70	735	1,793	60,09	57,65	6,61,64	6,48,59	13	1,42,19	1,35,44
4.	1970-71	737	1,793	58,43	58,50	8,12,28	8,20,44	13	1,53,15	1,46,96
5.	1971-72	743	1,793	48,27	51,80	7,16,47	6,75,29	13	1,78,62	1,70,61
						(Actuals 69-70)	(Actuals 69-70)			
6.	1972-73	750	1,978	56,27	59,51	7,65,47	7,64,75	13	2,05,23	1,85,73
						(Actuals 71-72)	(Actuals 71-72)			

Source:- 1) Zilla Parishad, Amravati

2) All Block Development Officer, & in Amravati district.

3) All Municipalities, in Amravati district.

Table No.66

Income and expenditure for village panchayats in Amravati District during 1972-73

(Rs. '000')

Sr. No.	District / Panchayat	Number of village Panchayats & group village panchayats	Grants in aid		I N C O M E					Total
			Government	Others	Contribution	Donations	Taxes	Fees	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	District Panchayat Samiti	750	30,87	6,81	4,79	24	9,13	1,33	3,10	56,27
1.	Amravati	56	3,14	-	1,52	-	79	-	-	5,45
2.	Bhatkuli	46	2,00	-	-	-	61	-	-	2,61
3.	Nandgaon Kh.	59	1,49	1,92	4	3	31	44	-	4,28
4.	Achalpur	58	2,66	-	34	-	1,06	-	65	4,71
5.	Chandur Bazar	61	4,48	-	-	-	88	14	62	6,12
6.	Morshi	71	3,94	-	46	9	99	-	34	5,82

(Continued...)

Table No. 66 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Panchayat	EXPENDITURE								Total
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Social and moral promotion	Administration	Welfare	Preservation of Animal Husbandry (bandary)	Collection of Revenues & maintenance	Others	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	District Panchayat Samiti	6,23	22,94	2,86	9,03	1,85	82	41	5,37	59,51
1.	Amravati	56	2,15	-	1,36	36	-	-	98	5,41
2.	Batkuli	42	74	55	81	18	-	-	17	2,87
3.	Nandgaon Kh.	62	1,75	28	48	13	-	-	8	3,34
4.	Achalpur	41	1,27	42	72	15	-	-	69	3,66
5.	Chandur Bazar	24	1,92	-	1,00	5	-	-	2,42	5,63
6.	Morshi	73	1,95	31	82	30	17	-	36	4,64

(Contd.....)

Table No.66 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7.	Warud	65	1,52	1,16	5	1	44	1	1	3,20
8.	Te ^o sa	68	2,91	1,21	5	@	75	10	58	5,60
9.	Chandur Rly.	80	3,28	-	-	-	80	10	10	4,28
10.	Daryapur	67	2,39	71	96	@	66	3	10	4,85
11.	Anjangaon	52	1,63	81	82	9	1,41	5	53	5,34
12.	Chikhalda	20	49	-	1	-	1	1	4	56
13	Dharni	47	94	1,00	54	2	42	45	13	3,50

(Contd.....)

Table No. CC (contd.)

1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7.	Warud	45	2,02	2	76	15	-	-	-	3,40
8.	Toosa	42	2,43	59	60	1	10	-	@	4,15
9.	Chandur Rly.	61	1,76	-	62	26	-	-	27	3,52
10.	Daryapur	1,10	2,28	19	80	-	36	41	-	5,14
11.	Anjangaon	27	2,94	38	59	23	13	-	36	4,90
12.	Chikhalda	7	20	-	5	1	-	-	@	33
13.	Dharni	33	1,53	12	42	2	6	-	4	2,52

Note:- (Rs. less than 500 are denoted by @

Source:- Block Development Officers in Amravati district.

Table No.67-A

Receipts

Headwise Receipts of Zilla Parishad Amravati

Sr. No.	Budget Head Of Account	District Amravati (Rs. in '000)		
		1971-72 Actuals	1972-73 Revised	1973-74 Estimates
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Self raised resources</u>				
1.	Local Fund Cess Including stamp duty grants.	17,00	21,25	54,35
2.	Local Rates.	-	-	-
3.	Other taxes and fees	1,74	1,98	1,75
4.	Interest	3,96	7,62	5,10
5.	Police	-	-	-
6.	Education	5,56	6,13	6,03
7.	Medical	29	45	20
8.	Public Health	66	61	56
9.	Agriculture	74	20	20
10.	Animal Husbandry	9	8	8
11.	Industries & Cottage Industries.	25	23	-
12.	Building & Communication	74	66	61
13.	Pensions	43	-	-
14.	Miscellaneous	1,28	1,07	1,02
I.	<u>Sub-Total (Self raised Resources)</u>	32,74	40,28	69,90
15.	Government Grants	3,37,30	3,54,34	3,52,67
16.	<u>Government Grants (Agency Schemes)</u>	8,65	23,72	11,54
II.	<u>Sub-Total Government Grants (15+16)</u>	3,45,95	3,78,06	3,64,21
<u>Total Revenue Receipt (I+II)</u>		<u>3,78,69</u>	<u>4,18,34</u>	<u>4,34,11</u>

Table No. 67(A) - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
	<u>Debt Section</u>			
	Loans and Advances.	37,84	12,23	2,75
	Deposits and Advances	66,15	61,05	63,75
	Remittances	2,82,79	3,00,00	3,00,00
	<u>Others</u>			
III	Sub-Total (Debt Section)	3,86,78	3,73,28	3,66,50
IV.	Total(I+II+III)	7,65,47	7,91,62	8,00,61
V.	Opening Balance	-	1,32,43	1,06,98
	Grand Total (IV+V)	7,65,47	9,24,05	9,07,59

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.67-B

Government Grants to Zilla Parishad Amravati District

(Rs. in '000')

Sr. No.	Head of Account	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
		Actuals	Revised	Estimates
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<u>Government Grants</u>			
I.	Land Revenue Grants	21,95	21,95	21,95
II.	Equalisation Grant	-	-	-
III.	Purposive Grant	2,05,71	2,41,40	2,25,37
IV.	Establishment Grant	24,09	37,29	22,24
V.	Deficit Adjustment Grant	1	-	-
VI.	Local Cess Matching Grant	34,13	13,70	39,81
VII.	Incentive Grant	34	45	-
VIII.	Plan Scheme Grant	37,30	35,88	25,23
IX.	Block Grants	6,50	8,37	7,75
X.	Other Grants (Stamp duty etc)	12,55	21,89	1,23
XI.	Grants to be refunded.	(-) 4,67	-	-
2.	<u>GOVERNMENT GRANTS (AGENCY SCHEMES)</u>	8,65	23,72	11,54
<u>Total Government Grants (1+2)</u>		3,46,56	4,04,65	3,56,27

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.67-C

Expenditure of Zilla Parishad, Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Head of Account	(Rs. in 000)		
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
		Actuals	Revised	Estimates
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Honoraria & Allowance to president, Chairmen and Members.	1,91	2,10	2,20
2.	General Administration	37,38	39,21	38,24
3.	Interest	-	3,54	3,55
4.	Education	1,99,31	2,02,59	2,03,07
5.	Medical	7,96	9,92	10,11
6.	Public Health	21,93	38,34	26,43
7.	Ayurved	4,51	5,31	5,09
8.	Agriculture	11,74	15,08	15,76
9.	Animal Husbandry	6,57	6,86	7,85
10.	Forest	57	9,09	9,10
11.	Social Welfare	6,55	6,29	6,61
12.	Co-operation	5	3	-
13.	Industries	1,37	1,20	65
14.	C.D.P.	6,77	9,47	8,14
15.	Miscellaneous	20	58	20
16.	Building & Communication	44,83	37,05	51,17
17.	Public Health Engineering	7,33	9,27	14,70
18.	Irrigation	8,27	10,72	6,10
19.	Pension	4,54	6,13	5,63
20.	Miscellaneous	12,07	30,08	27,44

Table No. 67-C (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5
I.	Sub-Total (Revenue Expenditure)	3,83,86	4,43,86	4,42,04
	<u>Debt Section</u>			
	Loans and Advances	8,52	12,23	3,25
	Deposits and Advances	89,58	61,05	63,75
	Remittances	2,82,79	3,05,00	3,00,00
	Other	-	-	-
II.	Sub-Total (Debt Section)	3,80,89	3,78,28	3,67,00
III.	Grant Total (I+II)	7,64,75	8,22,14	8,09,04
IV.	Closing Balance	6,91,88	1,06,91	98,55

N.B. :- Panchayat Samiti Cess (increased) included in Miscellaneous (i.e. in item No20)

Source :- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.68

Expenditure of Municipal Councils, Municipal Corporations & Contonment
Bouras in Amravati during 1972-73. (Rs. in thousand)

Name of Municipal Councils	Grants & Contributions		I N C O M E				Total	Revenue derived from properties	Others	Total
	Government	Others	Revenue & Taxes			Total				
			Octroi	Taxes on houses and land	Other taxes					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Total for all Municipal Councils, Municipal Council	71,83	10	84,27	22,87	12,52	1,19,66	6,66	6,98	2,05,23	
1. Amravati	29,36	-	47,45	14,34	8,58	70,37	2,46	1,93	1,04,12	
2. Badnera	5,05	-	2,80	1,30	47	4,57	40	12	10,14	
3. Achalpur city	5,37	-	6,81	1	1,27	8,09	8	42	13,96	
4. Achalpur Camp.	6,68	-	11,21	81	44	12,46	63	66	20,43	
5. Chandur Bazar	2,87	-	1,07	26	1	1,34	58	22	5,01	
6. Morshi	2,05	-	1,30	62	27	2,19	17	36	4,77	
7. Warud	3,41	1	1,95	43	17	2,55	16	82	6,95	
8. Shendurjanaghat	1,45	-	47	68	9	1,24	22	17	3,08	
9. Chandur Rly.	1,59	-	1,18	49	11	1,78	15	30	3,82	
10. Dhamangaon Rly.	3,70	9	4,33	89	37	5,59	1,17	38	10,93	
11. Daryapur	3,63	-	2,68	2,11	12	4,91	20	86	9,60	
12. Anjangaon	6,53	-	3,02	72	61	4,35	33	74	11,95	
13. Chikhalda	14	-	-	21	1	22	11	-	47	

(contd....)

Table No. 68 (Contd....)

Name of Municipal Councils	General Administration	Cost of Collection	Public safety	Public Health & Convenience	Public works	Public instruction	Others	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Total for all Municipal Councils	14,10	14,85	7,26	41,45	15,75	56,32	36,00	1,85,73
<u>Municipal Council</u>								
1. Amravati	3,93	4,34	4,65	19,50	11,03	26,13	21,60	91,18
2. Badnera	64	2,34	26	3,07	25	3,24	24	10,04
3. Achalpur city	2,29	37	21	3,24	25	4,44	92	11,72
4. Achalpur Camp.	68	2,44	31	2,71	14	5,81	7,59	19,68
5. Chandur Bazar	1,06	3	9	1,09	46	2,31	7	5,11
6. Morshi	71	13	26	1,18	42	1,53	41	4,64
7. Warud	1,27	1,02	20	1,61	58	1,77	6	6,51
8. Shendurjana-ghat	55	36	16	58	8	1,25	5	3,03
9. Chandur Rly.	29	47	13	97	83	92	34	3,95
10. Dhamangaon Rly.	66	1,66	42	2,18	62	1,86	1,75	9,15
11. Daryapur	1,44	14	20	2,41	63	2,66	1,14	8,62
12. Anjangaon	45	1,55	32	2,76	33	4,39	1,82	11,62
13. Chikhalda	13	-	5	15	13	1	1	48

Source:- All Municipal Councils.
 (Note:- Rupees less than 500 are denoted by @)

Table No.69

Plan expenditure under different development heads, sub-heads, in Amravati District

during 1972-73

(Rs. in thousand.)

Sr.No.)	Development Head/Sub-head	State Sector	Local Sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<u>I. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME</u>				
1.	Agricultural Production	35.00	2,29.00	2,64.00
2.	Minor Irrigation	37,35.00	12,03.00	49,38.00
3.	Soil Conservation	22,80.00	-	22,80.00
4.	Aycut Development	-	-	-
5.	Animal Husbandry	-	19.00	19.00
6.	Dairy Development	65.00	-	65.00
7.	Forests	4,95.00	-	4,95.00
8.	Fisheries	10.00	-	10.00
9.	Ware-housing and Marketting	2,22.00	-	2,22.00
10.	TOTAL-I	68,42.00	14,51.00	82,93.00
<u>II. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>				
1.	Co-operation	2,17.00	-	2,17.00
2.	Community Development	-	6,46.00	6,46.00
	TOTAL-II	2,17.00	6,46.00	8,63.00

(Contd. ---)

Table No. 69 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>III. IRRIGATION AND POWER</u>				
1.	Power Projects.(Rural Electrification)	73,28.00	-	73,28.00
	TOTAL-III	73,28.00	-	73,28.00
<u>IV. INDUSTRY AND MINING</u>				
1.	Small-Scale Industries	79.00	3.00	82.00
	TOTAL-IV.	79.00	3.00	82.00
<u>V. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</u>				
1.	Road Development	8,84.00	8,25.00	17,09.00
	TOTAL-V.	8,84.00	8,25.00	17,09.00
<u>VI. SOCIAL SERVICES</u>				
1.	General Education	1,70.00	52,42.00	54,12.00
2.	Technical Education	35.00	-	35.00
3.	Health	1,97.00	55.00	2,52.00
4.	Water supply and <i>Drainage</i>	72,25.00	1,40.00	73,65.00
5.	Housing	2,52.00	-	2,52.00
6.	Urban Development	-	-	-
7.	Welfare of Backward classes	-	1,80.00	1,80.00

Table No. 69 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5
8.	Social Welfare	-	-	-
9.	Labour and Labour Welfare	56.00	-	56.00
TOTAL-VI		79,35.00	56,17.00	1,35,52.00
VII. MISCELLANEOUS				
1.	Information and publicity (Rural Broad-Casting)	37.00	-	37.00
TOTAL-VII		37.00	-	37.00
GRAND TOTAL		2,33,22.00	85,42.00	3,18,64.00
<u>CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES</u>				
1.	Community Development.	-	62.00	62.00
2.	Health and Family Planning	-	24,25.00	24,25.00
3.	Welfare of Backward Classes	-	2,00.00	2,00.00
TOTAL CENTRALLY - SPONSORED SCHEMES			26,87.00	26,87.00

Source:- Directorate
of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.70

Amravati

Important Physical Achievements under Plan in Amravati District for 1972-73

Sr. No.	Name of the Development sub-Head	Items	Unit	Physical achievements
1	2	3	4	5
<u>I. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME.</u>				
1.	<u>Agricultural Production</u>	<u>Distribution of improved seed</u>		
		1. Wheat	Quintal	18088.31
		2. Poddy	"	9.81
		3. Jowar	"	1380.01
		4. Gram	"	1179.22
		5. Cotton	"	9722.48
		6. Pulses	"	8.65
		7. Oil seeds	"	150.54
		<u>Distribution of Ferti-lizers and Manuares</u>		
		1. Ammonium sulphate	Quintal	4047.45
		2. Super phosphate	"	20616.05
		3. Urea	"	37730.22
		4. Fertiliser mixture	"	4392.31

Table No.70 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5
		5. Other chemical Fertilizers	quintal	55033.15
		6. Green Manure seed distributed	"-	6.00
		<u>Distribution of improved implements</u>		
		1. Iron ploughs	No.	98
		2. Dry. Farming sets	No.	193
		3. Other implements	No.	56
		<u>Agricultural demonstrations</u>		
		1. Composite demonstrations held.	No.	54
		2. Single Factor demonstrations held.	No.	206
		<u>Compost Production.</u>		
		1. Compost pits dug	No.	8526
		2. Compost prepared.	Tonnes	27000
		<u>Applied Nutrition Programme</u>		
		1. Area brought under vegetable production.	Hect.	2664.06
		<u>Development of horticulture</u>		
		1. New Trees planted	Hect.	48.58

L. Agricultural Production
(Contd.....)

2. Reproductive

Table No. 70 (Cont'd...)

1	2	3	4	5
2.	<u>Minor Irrigation</u>	1. Irrigation wells constructed	Hect	659.40
		2. Irrigation wells repaired	Hect.	380.80
		3. Community wells	Hect.	-
		4. Lift irrigation from rivers and streams.	"	28.00
		5. Tanks constructed	"	-
3.	<u>Soil Conservation</u>	<u>Land Renovation & Improvement</u>		
		1. Area contour-banded	Hect.	21439.30
		2. Area Terraced	"	-
		3. Area reclaimed	"	39.00
4.	<u>Animal Husbandry</u>	1. Veterinary dispensaries started.	No.	1
		2. Veterinary Aid Centres started	"	3
		3. Premium Bulls distributed.	"	6
		4. Animals castrated	"	6343
		5. Improved birds supplied	"	2638
5.	<u>Forests</u>	1. Afforestation of forests	Hect	70.00
		2. Plantation of valuable Trees.	"	280.00
		3. Establishment of Nurseries.	"	-

Table No.70 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>5. Forests (Contd -)</u>				
	4. Farm Forestry (Extension)	Hect.		45.00
	5. Area under Fodder crops.	"		30.00
<u>6. Fisheries:</u>				
	1. No. of Fish farms established.	"		-
	2. Fingerlings stocked	'000'		445
	3. Fish Netted	Kg.		28692
	4. Financial assistance to fisherman Societies	Rs.		2000
<u>II. COOPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>				
<u>1. Co-operation</u>				
	1. Agricultural credit societies functioning including primary societies.	No.		716
	2. Membership (1)	No.		1,58,289
	3. Co-operative farming societies formed.	No.		43
	4. Membership (3)	No.		670
	5. Industrial cooperative societies formed.	No.		56
	6. Membership (5)	No.		4070
	7. Handloom Weavers Cooperative societies formed	No.		5
	8. Membership (7)			1813
	9. Lift Irrigation Societies formed	No.		16
	10. No. of Marketing Societies functioning.	No.		15

Table No. 70 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Cooperation (contd.)</u>				
		11. Loan advanced by Agril. credit Societies.		
		i) Short Term	Rs. in lakhs	814.04
		ii) Term	"	226.03
		iii) Long Term	"	-
		12. Cooperative godowns constructed	No.	3
		13. No. of Regulated Market functioning	No.	8
		14. <u>Development of Agril. Processing</u>		
		a) Ginning & Pressing	No.	11
		b) Oil Units	No.	N.A.
<u>III IRRIGATION AND POWER</u>				
1.	<u>Power</u>	1. No. of villages electrified during 1972-73	No.	51
		2. No. of Pump sets installed with electricity.	No.	2931
<u>IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</u>				
1.	<u>Road Development.</u>	1. New Roads constructed	Km.	16.00
		2. Road Modernised	Km.	33.40
		3. Bridges constructed	No.	-
		4. Culverts constructed	No.	16
		5. Rural Roads constructed	Km.	9.60

Table No.70 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5
V. SOCIAL SERVICES				
1. <u>General Education:</u>				
	1. School Building constructed.	No.		20
	2. Rooms in school Building	No.		22
	3. No. of schools started	No.		62
	4. No. of Teachers trained	No.		102
	5. <u>No. of Pupils increased.</u>			
	i) Primary schools	No.		26,699
	ii) Secondary Schools	No.		10,730
	6. Development of non-secondary schools.	No.		51
	7. Adults made Literate	No.		1623
2. <u>Medical & Health.</u>				
	1. Family Planning units functioning.	No.		58
	2. <u>Family Planning Scheme.</u>			
	i) Sterilization	No.		22617
	ii) I.U.C.D.	No.		61
	3. No. of Nurses appointed	No.		N.A.
	4. No. of Drinking water wells constructed.	No.		77
	5. No. of villages in which piped water supply scheme is completed.	No.		90
	6. Urban piped water supply	No.		6

Table No.70 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5
3.	<u>Housing</u>	1. <u>No. of Tenaments constructed under</u>		
		i) Industrial Housing scheme	No.	Spillover work
		ii) Low Income Group schemes	No.	-"-
		iii) Economically weaker group	No.	Nil
		iv) Slum clearance scheme	No.	Nil
		v) Village Housing Scheme	No.	Nil
4.	<u>Urban Development.</u>	1. Preparation and implementa- tion of Development Plans f Towns for local Bodies.	No. of	Nil
5.	<u>Welfare of Backward classes</u>	Maintenance of Govt. Hostels for backward class boys and girls.	No.	54
6.	<u>Labour & labour welfare</u>	1. Welfare centres functioning	No.	-
		2. Information centres function- ing.	No.	-
		3. Nursery schools opened.	No.	-
VI.	<u>MISCELLANEOUS.</u>			
1.	<u>Information and Broadcasting:</u>	Installation of Radio sets.	No.	26

Source:- Director of Economics & Statistics.

Table No. 71

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Amravati District, as on 31-3-1973

Sr. No.	Type of Blocks	No. of blocks of C.P.A. pattern	Area in Sq. Km.	No. of villages			Population		S.T. Po- pulation of T.D. Blocks	Remarks
				Inhabi- ted	Dese- rted	Total	1961	1971		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Stage I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
II	Stage II	1,50	1,092.8	173	39	212	97,629	1,17,313*	-	* Figures are provisional
III	Post State II	11.00	6,972.5	1,156	275	1,431	7,41,516	8,93,940*	-	-do-
IV.	M.D.P. & F.D.B.	2.00	3,994.4	308	27	335	71,441	1,05,273	79,052	Nil
Total		14.50	12052.2	1,637	341	1,978	9,10,586	11,16,526	79,052	Nil

Note:- The area figure of district total does not tally with the total of items II, III & IV as there are two different agencies for collecting this data (As per 1971 Census)

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No. 72

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Amravati District upto the end of 1972-73

Sr. No.	Name of Block and size in C.P.A. pattern.	Expenditure (in thousand Rs.) incurred									Total	
		Stage I			Stage-II			Stage-III				
		Upto '31-3-'1972	During '72-73	Total upto 'end of '72-73	Upto '31-3-'72	Dur- 'ing '72-73	Upto 'end of '72-73	Upto '31-3-'72	During '72-73	Upto 'end of '72-73		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Amravati	0.50	-	-	73	24	97	-	-	-	-	97
2.	Amravati	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	431	25	456	-	456
3.	Bhatkuli	1.00	-	-	585	28	613	-	-	-	-	613
4.	Nandgaon Kh.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	25
5.	Achalpur	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	489	25	514	-	514
6.	Chandur Bazar	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	457	18	475	-	475
7.	Morshi	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	31	N.A.	-	N.A.
8.	Warud	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	25	N.A.	-	N.A.
9.	Chandur Rly.	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	115	300	415	-	415
10.	Teosa	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	321	25	346	-	346
11.	Daryapur	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	1,513	37	1,550	-	1,550
12.	Anjangaon	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	488	27	515	-	515
13.	Chikhaldada T.D.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	135	N.A.	-	N.A.
14.	Dharni T.D.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,439	125	1,564	-	1,564
District Total		14.50	-	-	-	658	52	710	N.A.	798	N.A.	N.A.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

Table No. 73

Physical Achievements on selected items in all the C.D.Blocks of Amravati District during 1972-73

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks						
			Amravati Stage-II	Amravati State-II	Bhatkul	Wandgaon Kh.	Achalpur	Chandur Bazar	Morshi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Improved seeds distributed.	kg.	854	565	1,340	1,242	6,673	4,103	2,607
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed.	"	6,115	5,248	2,168	1,857	10,089	7,859	9,938
3.	Green Manure seed distd.	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Distribution of Improved Implements (Total)	No.	15	14	10	23	-	31	67
5.	Chemical pesticides distd.	Kg./ Litre	5,017	3,798	15,863	6,512	10,805	7,635	11,416
6.	New compost pits dug	No.	793	792	96	250	2,408	1,462	137
7.	Improved Animals Supplied								
	a) Bulls	No.	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
	b) Others	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	30	30	53	157	306	-	299
9.	Animals vaccinated	No.	233	61	926	308	465	525	323
10.	Minor Irrigation works								
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by:-								
	Deptt. Works	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of Works	Area (ha.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 73 (Contd.)

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
b) Private Community Works								
1. Walls	No.	-	-	-	158	113	92	-
	Area (hg.)	-	-	-	135	76	90	-
2. Others	No.	131	125	149	86	130	91	283
	Area (Hg.)	157	150	132	89	140	152	215
11. Land reclaimed	"	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
12. Soil conservation								
a) Area contour bunded	(Hg.)	2,388	2,295	356	650	5,351	1,015	150
b) Area terraced	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	4	3	1	18	8	12	3
14. New Kacha Roads constructed.	Km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
16. Primary Schools functioning	No.	43	42	55	90	90	72	58
17. People's contribution	Rs.	-	-	6,465	24,694	15,759	-	1,516

Table No. 73 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks							Total District
			Warud	Chandur Rly.	Teosa	Daryapur	Anjan-gaon	Chikha-lda	Dharni	
	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Improved seeds distributed	Q	2,559	2,417	1,563	2,280	3,296	341	762	30,602
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	50,841	6,617	6,986	5,810	7,873	235	185	1,21,821
3.	Green Manure seed distd.	Kg.	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	600
4.	Distribution of Improved Implements (Total)	No.	81	34	-	-	-	35	37	347
5.	Chemical pesticides distd.	Kg.	12,535	1,201	5,331	13,376	19,160	401	961	1,14,011
6.	New compost pits dug	Litre	-	-	2,737	-	-	-	-	2,737
7.	Improved Animals supplied	No.	208	261	-	201	1,548	105	265	8,526
a)	Bulls	No.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
b)	Others	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	250	22	1,052	150	119	-	170	2,638
9.	Animals castrated	No.	657	884	545	473	497	110	276	6,343
10.	<u>Minor Irrigation Works</u>									
a)	Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by:-									
	<u>Deptt. Works</u>									
	No. of Works.	No.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	area (hg.)	area	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	42

Table No.73 (Contd...)

1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
b) Private & Community works										
1. Wells	No.	354	256	-	40	28	2	-	1,034	
	area	354	216	-	91	70	8	-	1,040	
2. Others	(ha.)									
	No.	400	143	105	15	96	-	7	1,761	
	Area	400	126	105	36	485	-	7	2,294	
11. Land reclaimed	No.									
	(Ha.)	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	39	
12. Soil conservation										
a) Area contour bunded	(ha.)	666	5,345	1,308	34	1,881	-	-	21,439	
b) Area terraced	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	6	13	5	-	4	-	-	77	
14. New Kacha Roads constructed	Km.-		25	-	-	-	-	-	25	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	14	
16. Primary Schools functioning	No.	70	82	71	89	59	87	116	1,024	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	5,000	58,103	13,750	-	20,485	-	-	1,45,772	

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

Table No. 74

Wholesale prices of certain Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets
in Amravati District during 1972

(Month and spot wholesale prices
in Rs. per quintal)

Sr. No.	Important Centre	Commodity	Var- 'iety'	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Jul	Aug.	Sept	Oct	Nov.	Dec.	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Rice	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Wheat	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Jawar	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bajra	Amravati	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	94
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	107
		Anjangaon	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	89
		Achalpur	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	98
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	100
		Dhamangaon	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	100
	District average	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	94
5.	Maze	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	90	83
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	90	83

Table No. 74 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6.	Gram	Amravati	-	-	-	91	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
		Daryapur	-	-	-	96	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	92	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
		Achalpur	-	-	-	136	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
		Dhami	-	-	-	115	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
		Warud	-	-	-	95	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	92	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
		District	-	-	-	102	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
		Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Arhar (Tur)	Amravati	-	-	-	116	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
		Daryapur	-	-	-	105	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	102	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
		Achalpur	-	-	-	114	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
		Dhami	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	110	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	116	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
		District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Average	-	-	-	110	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
8.	Udid	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	208	220
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	204	210
		Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhami	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	225	225
		Dhamangaon7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	194	200
		District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	208	213
		Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.74 (Contd...)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
9. Mung	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	210	-	203	
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	190	-	180	
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	233	-	219	
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	228	-	219	
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	200	-	188	
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	162	
	District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	204	-	198	
10. Masur	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	145	142	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	147	147	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
	Warud	-	-	-	-	140	130	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	District Average	-	-	-	-	147	137	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
11. Linseed	Amravati	-	-	-	-	148	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	145	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	153	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	145	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	
	District Average	-	-	-	-	148	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	

Table No. 74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
12. Sesamum	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	308	235	269	
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	300	308	288	
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	311	283	276	
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	308	309	292	
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	300	300	283
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	294	294
	District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	304	288	282
13. Groundnut	Amravati	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	120	
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	
	Anjangaon	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	170	
	Achalpur	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	199	
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Warud	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	152	
	Dhamangaon	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	166	
	District Average	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	173	
14. Rope and Mustard	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table No.74 (Contd...)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15. Caster Seed	Amravati	-	-	-	115	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dharni	-	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
	Warud	-	-	-	100	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	104	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
	District	-	-	-	104	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
	Average																	
16. Cotton	Amravati L-147	230	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228
	Daryapur	-	225	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222
	Anjangaon	-	232	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211
	Achalpur	-	235	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232
	Dharni	-	219	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
	Warud	-	250	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248
	Dhamangaon	-	245	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
	Chandur Rly.	-	200	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
	Patharot	-	251	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
	Karangaon	-	243	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238
	District	-	233	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224
	Average																	
17. Dry Chillies	Amravati	-	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	425	477
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Anjangaon	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	400
	Achalpur	-	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	425	360
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warud	-	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	442
	Dhamangaon	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
	District	-	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	437	412
	Average																	

Table No.74 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18. Turmeric	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	450	-	-	-	-	-	450
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	450	-	-	-	-	-	450

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.75

Average retail prices of important commodities at District Head Quarter in Amravati District during 1972 (Prices in 0.00 Rs.)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & variety Brand Count etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Average retail prices in the month of						
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>Cereals</u>										
1.	Rice clean (fine)	Chinor	Kg.	2.35	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Rice clean (Medium)	Luchai	Kg.	1.60	1.50	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.48
3.	Rice clean (coarse)	Gurmotiya	Kg.	1.60	1.50	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.63
4.	Wheat (medium)	Medium	Kg.	1.20	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.10	1.25	1.15
5.	Wheat (Coarse)	Bansi	Kg.	1.15	1.15	1.10	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.11
6.	Wheat flour (white atta)	Atta	Kg.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Jowar (white)	white	Kg.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.02
8.	Jowar (yellow)	Yellow	Kg.	0.94	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	N.A.
9.	Bajra (Coarse)	Coarse	Kg.	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.90	1.01
<u>Pulses</u>										
10.	Gram (whole)	Gawarani	Kg.	1.12	1.10	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.15	1.21
11.	Gram (dal)	"	Kg.	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.28	1.44	1.46

(Contd ---)

(141)

Table No.75 (Contd..)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & variety Brand count etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Average retail prices in the month of					Average for the year
				August	September	October	November	December	
1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
<u>Cereals</u>									
1.	Rice clean (fine)	Chinor	Kg.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.35
2.	Rice clean (Medium)	Luchai	Kg.	1.40	1.42	1.40	N.A.	N.A.	1.44
3.	Rice clean (coarse)	Gurmotiya	Kg.	1.60	1.62	1.60	N.A.	N.A.	1.51
4.	Wheat (Medium)	Medium	Kg.	1.21	1.23	1.20	1.42	N.A.	1.20
5.	Wheat (Coarse)	Bansi	Kg.	1.13	1.15	1.26	1.28	1.20	1.14
6.	Wheat flour (White atta)	Atta	Kg.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
7.	Jowar (white)	White	Kg.	1.08	1.07	1.13	1.08	N.A.	1.08
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	Yellow	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.90
9.	Bajra (Coarse)	Coarse)	Kg.	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.11	1.10	0.96
<u>Pulses</u>									
10.	Gram (Whole)	Gawarani	Kg.	1.31	1.34	1.39	1.38	1.35	1.19
11.	Gram (dal)	"	Kg.	1.59	1.55	1.63	1.71	1.75	1.46

6442)

(Contd...)

Table No.75 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12.	Arhar(dal)	Gawarani	Kg.	2.02	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.00	1.94
13.	Mung(dal)	"	Kg	1.56	1.56	1.50	1.62	1.62	1.70	1.68
14.	Urid (dal)	"	Kg.	2.00	1.87	1.76	1.91	2.12	2.25	2.15
15.	Masur (dal)	"	Kg.	2.00	1.97	1.69	1.62	1.62	1.55	1.90
<u>Sugar & Gur</u>										
16.	Sugar	Local	Kg.	2.70	2.75	3.11	3.07	3.15	3.00	3.26
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	Kg.	1.60	1.60	1.75	1.75	1.80	2.00	2.08
<u>Oil & Fats</u>										
<u>Edible Oils</u>										
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati Oil mill	Kg.	4.20	4.02	4.12	4.10	4.02	4.24	4.60
<u>Other Oils</u>										
19.	Vanaspati (Dalda)	Dalda	4Kg.	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	24.00
20.	Milk	Pure	Libre	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.80	1.80
21.	Goat meat		Kg.	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
22.	Fresh fish		Kg.	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
23.	Eggs(Hen)		Dozen	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
<u>Condiments & Spices</u>										
24.	Salt	White	Kg.	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	Kg.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.55	2.50	2.50

Table No. 75 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
12.	Arhar (dal)	Gawarani	Kg.	2.08	2.10	2.05	2.27	2.20	1.97
13.	Mung (dal)	"	Kg.	1.73	1.69	1.93	2.31	2.26	1.76
14.	Urid (dal)	"	Kg.	2.25	2.15	2.28	2.50	2.40	2.13
15.	<u>Masur (dal)</u>	"	Kg.	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.06	2.20	1.88
16.	Sugar	Local	Kg.	3.73	3.72	3.69	3.72	3.66	3.30
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	Kg.	2.25	2.10	2.14	2.02	2.06	1.93
<u>Oil & Fats</u>									
<u>Edible Oils</u>									
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati Oil Mill	Kg.	4.74	4.99	5.08	5.25	5.37	4.56
<u>Other Oils</u>									
19.	Vanaspati (Dalda)	Dalda	4 Kg.	24.00	25.31	26.51	27.08	27.12	24.58
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.79
21.	Goat meat		Kg.	5.20	5.20	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.64
22.	Fresh fish		Kg.	4.00	4.30	4.75	5.00	5.00	4.25
23.	Eggs	Hen	Dozen	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
<u>Condiments & Spices</u>									
24.	Salt	White	Kg.	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	Kg.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.51

Table No. 75 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
26.	Dry chillies	Diwani	Kg.	5.44	4.75	4.10	4.25	4.00	4.50	4.25
<u>Vegetables</u>										
27.	Potato	Chindwada	Kg.	0.70	0.60	0.55	0.53	0.91	1.00	1.00
28.	Onion	Local	Kg.	0.90	0.60	0.60	0.42	0.40	0.46	0.50
<u>Fruits & Nuts</u>										
29.	Plantains	Bhusawal	Dozen	0.63	0.55	0.79	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	0.91
<u>Beverages</u>										
30.	Tea-leaf	Broo Bond	Kg.	10.10	10.30	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.55
31.	Coffee Powder	Polson	Kg.	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50
<u>Fuel, power light & lubricant</u>										
32.	Kerosene oil	Grade-I	Litre	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.64
33.	Charcoal	Wani-Yeotmal	40Kg.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	13.90	14.00
34.	Match Box (60 sticks)	Son.Flower	One	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
35.	Fire wood	Dhawada	40 Kg.	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<u>Clothing</u>										
36.	Dhoti(Specify size)	Mill made	Pair	22.00	22.50	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
37.	Sari (")	Nagpuri Handlum)	Pair	39.75	39.75	39.75	39.75	39.75	39.75	39.75
38.	Shirting (Specify)	Express Mill	Metre	2.90	2.74	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	3.25

Table No.75 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
26.	Dry. Chillies	Diwani	Kg.	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.31	4.85	4.34
<u>Vegetables</u>									
27.	Potato	Chindwada	Kg.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.16	0.87
28.	Onion	Local	Kg.	0.50	0.72	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.66
<u>Fruits & Nuts</u>									
29.	Plantains	Bhusawal	Dozen	0.80	0.86	0.84	0.95	0.88	0.82
<u>Beverages</u>									
30.	Tea-leaf	Brook Bond	Kg.	10.70	10.70	11.45	12.20	12.20	10.84
31.	Coffee powder	Polson's	Kg.	13.50	13.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.25
<u>Fuel, Power light & lubricant</u>									
32.	Kerosene oil	Grade-I	Litre	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64
33.	Charcoal	Wani-Yeotmal	40 Kg.	14.00	14.80	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.93
34.	Match Box (60 Sticks)	Son-Flower	One	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
35.	Fire wood..	Dhawada	40 Kg.	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<u>clothing</u>									
36.	Dhoti (Specify size)	Mill made	Pair	24.00	24.00	23.50	23.00	24.60	23.63
37.	Sari (")	Nagpur Handlum	Pair	39.75	39.75	38.00	38.00	38.00	39.31
38.	Shirting (Specify)	Empress Mill	Metre	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	2.85

Table No . 75 (Contd,...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
39.	Conting (cotton, Tassara, medium quality 70m wide)	Rollex Bombay	Metre	4.44	4.45	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
40.	Bluse piece (specify breadth)	Empress Mill	"	3.75	3.56	3.02	3.02	3.03	3.02	3.00
<u>Utensils</u>										
41.	Brass	Thali Nasik	Kg.	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>										
42.	Washing soap (Swastick of 501 bar)	501 Bar	Kg.	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
43.	Toilet soap (Hamam)	Hamam	One	0.77	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
44.	Pan	Anjangaon Kapuri	100	0.52	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.55	0.88	0.81
45.	Supari	Adha old	Kg.	10.37	10.12	9.80	8.75	9.12	8.50	8.50
46.	Tobacco (leaf)	Patta	Kg.	7.87	7.12	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
47.	Cigarettes (Panama or Berkely)	Panama	One	0.70	0.70	0.76	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.78
48.	Bidi	No.7	One	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
49.	Hair Oil	Swastik	One	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
50.	Paper	Typewriting	Kg.	5.00	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.50	5.50

(148)

(contd-)

Table No.75 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
39.	Coating (cotton, Tessara Medium quality 70m wide)	Rollex Bombay.	Metre	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.44	4.56
40.	Blouse piece (specify breadth)	Empress mill	"	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.97	3.10
<u>Utensils</u>									
41.	Brass	Thali Nasik	Kg.	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>									
42.	Washing soap (swastick or 501 bar)	501 Bar	Kg	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
43.	Toilet soap(Hamam)	Hamam	One	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
44.	Pan	Anjangaon Kapuri	100	0.50	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.50	0.56
45.	Supari	Adha old	Kg.	8.50	8.50	8.38	7.37	7.40	8.77
46.	Tobacco (leaf)	Patta	Kg.	7.00	7.00	7.06	8.25	7.25	7.13
47.	Cigarettes (Panama or Berkely)	Panama	One	0.83	0.85	0.84	0.80	0.80	0.79
48.	Bidi	No.7	One	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26
49.	Hair Oil	Swastik	One	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
50.	Paper	Typewriting	Kg.	5.50	5.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	6.08

Source:- District Statistical Officer.

Note:- " As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at District head quarter the average shown above for individual commodities ~~cannot~~ cannot be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as broad indicator of the trend in chachas in retail prices over period of time."

Table No.76

Consumer Price Index Numbers (revised series) for working class, 1972-73

Name of the centre:- Nagpur

Base period:- 1960

Sr. No.	Month/Year	Food	Pan, Supari, Tobacco & intoxicants	Fuel & light	Housing	Clothing	Misc	General Index.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Average 1971-72	210	173	178	132	209	150	190
1.	April 1972	211	174	184	134	220	154	195
2.	May 1972	214	188	184	134	220	154	197
3.	June 1972	220	197	184	134	221	154	201
4.	July 1972	223	206	185	138	222	155	203
5.	August 1972	224	177	186	138	221	159	204
6.	September 1972	225	173	186	138	220	159	204
7.	October 1972	224	173	186	138	221	159	204
8.	November 1972	227	174	186	138	221	160	205
9.	December 1972	226	178	186	138	220	159	205
10.	January 1973	223	179	186	138	221	160	204
11.	February 1973	226	179	186	138	222	164	206
12.	March 1973	226	174	186	138	226	165	207
	Average 1972-73	222	181	185	137	221	158	203

Source:- Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay.

Table No. 77

Strength of Police Force in Amravati District in 1972

Sr. No.	Item	Permanent	Temporary	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Strength of Police				
a)	Deputy Inspector General of Police (Class-I)	1	-	1
b)	No. of Superintendents	1	-	1
c)	No. of Assistant Superintendent	-	-	-
d)	No. of Deputy Superintendents	4	-	4
e)	No. of Inspectors	5	3	8
f)	No. of Sub-Inspectors	55	13	68
g)	No. of Jamadars	263	67	330
h)	No. of Head-Constables			
i)	No. of Constables	1061	219	1280
	<u>Total Strength of Police Force</u>	<u>1,390</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>1,692</u>
2.	No. of Police Stations	-	-	31
3.	No. of out posts	-	-	12
4.	No. of sub-posts	-	-	-
5.	No. of Lock-ups	-	-	62
6.	Total cost of the police (as on 31-3-73) (in lakh)	X	X	66.68

N.B. :- The information about railway police force in the district is not included.

Source:- 1. District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.
2. Deputy Inspector General of Police, Amravati.

Table No.78

Crime statistics in Amravati District in 1972

Sr. No.	Offences	Persons				
		No. of Offences	Tried	Convicted	Acquitted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<u>A. Cognizable Crimes</u>						
1.	Abetment of cognizable offences	2	-	-	-	
2.	Cognizable criminal conspiracy	-	-	-	-	
3.	Offences against the state public tranquility safety and justice	Class-I	41	6	5	1
4.	Serious offences against the persons	Class-II	385	153	152	1
5.	Serious offences against persons and property or against property only	Class-III	851	186	132	54
6.	Minor offences against the persons	Class-IV	172	55	42	13
	Minor offences against the property	Class-V	2,100	476	340	136
	Sub-total					
	Other offences not specified above	Class VI	2,696	526	380	146
1)	Public nuisances		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2)	Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3)	Offences under B.H.O.R. Act, 1947		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

	Total (A). Cognizable crimes		6,247	1,402	1,051	351

(151) (contd - -)						

Table No.78 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6
		<u>B. Non-cognizable crimes</u>			
1.	Abetment of Non-Cognizable offences not committed etc.				
2.	Abetting commission of non-cognizable offences by public.				
3.	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offences				
4.	Non-cognizable conspiracy	----- Nil -----			
5.	Offences against the state, public tranquility	Class- I			
6.	Serious offences against the persons	Class-II			
7.	Serious offences against the property	Class-III			
8.	Minor offences against the persons	Class- IV			
9.	Minor offences against property	Class- V			
10.	Offences not specified above	Class-VI			
11.	Offences under other special and local laws not cognizable by the police				
	<u>Total (B) Non-Cognizable offences</u>	----- Nil -----			
	<u>Grant total.</u>	6,247	1,402	1,051	351

Source :- District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

R Table No. 79

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Court of Amravati district, 1972

Year	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1972	2,293	2,404	317	112	13,054	1,450	304	179

Note:- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in above.

Source:- District Session Judge.

Table No. 80

Cinema Statistics in Amravati District during 1972-73

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of permanent		'No. of Semi-movement'		No. of touring	
		'Talkies/Theatres'	'Seating Capacity per show'	'Talkies/Theatres'	'Seating Capacity per show'	'Talkies/Theatres'	'Seating Capacity per show'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District	21	15,492	2	2,100	4	4,450
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Amravati	11	8,750	-	-	3	3,450
2.	Achalpur	4	2,880	-	-	1	1,000
3.	Morshi	2	1,252	1	1,500	-	-
4.	Chandur	2	1,335	-	-	-	-
5.	Daryapur	2	1,275	-	-	-	-
6.	Melghat	-	-	1	600	-	-

Source:- District Collector, Amravati
(154)

Table No.81

No. of Banking Offices in Amravati District in the Beginning
of 1973 (as on 31-3-1972)

Sr. No.	No. of towns and villages having Banking Offices	and population covered as on 31-3-72	Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
-	29	5,02,959	26	28	-	54

Source:- Statistical Table relating to Banks in India.

(155)

Table No.82

Number of Joint-Stock companies in Amravati District of Nagpur Division as on
31st March,1972

Companies limited by shares		Companies limited by guarantees and Associations not for profit		Total
Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5
5	34	4	-	43

Source:- Directorate of
Economics and Statistics.

(156)

Table No. 83

No. of Insurance Policies issued and Amount insured in Amravati District of
Nagpur Division during 1972-73

Sr. No.	District	No. of Insurance Policies issued	Amount insured (in Rs. '000)	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Amravati	5,424	47,521	

Source:- Divisional Office of Life Insurance Corporation, Nagpur

Table No.84

Collection of Small Savings in Amravati District during 1972-73 (Rs.in '000')

Sr. No.	Description	Target	Gross collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	National Defence Certificate	N.A.	-	(-) 3,75	(-) 3,75
2.	10 years Defence Certificate	-	-	-	-
3.	15 Years Defence Certificate	-	-	-	-
4.	10 N.S.C. I issue.	N.A.	-	(-) 22	(-) 22
5.	Postal Certificates	N.A.	-	(-) 6,23	(-) 6,23
6.	Five years fixed deposit scheme.	-	-	-	-
7.	Post Office Savings Bank	N.A.	(+) 2,28,86	(-) 1,95,76	(+) 33,10
8.	Cumulative time deposits	N.A.	(+) 17,45	(-) 17,18	(+) 27
9.	7 N.S.C. II issue	N.A.	(+) 9,46	(-) 4	(+) 9,42
10.	7 N.S.C. III issue	N.A.	(+) 1,67	-	(+) 1,67
11.	7 N.S.C. IV issue	N.A.	(+) 10,44	-	(+) 10,44
12.	Recurring deposits	N.A.	(+) 11,67	(-) 35	(+) 11,32
13.	Time deposits	N.A.	(+) 4,75	(-) 1,30	(+) 3,45
14.	Public Provident funds.	N.A.	(+) 27	-	(+) 27
15.	Others (Specify)	-	-	-	-
Total		50,00	(+) 2,84,57	(-) 2,24,83	(+) 59,74

Source:- Collector Office (Small Savings Branch), Amravati

Table No.85

Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka of Amravati District during 1972-73

District/ Taluka	Current years 'consolidated 'demand of land 'revenue(exclu- 'ding collect- 'ions of last 'year and pre- 'vious year	Areas of con- 'solidated land 'Revenue (Auth- 'orised and un- 'authorised	'Gross conso- 'lidated 'demand of 'land Reve- 'nue.	Remi- 'ssions	'Suspen- 'sions	'Collections 'due	'Actual 'collec- 'tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
District Total	36,19,220	17,38,065	53,58,285	Nil	37,46,294	16,11,991	14,51,003
<u>Taluka</u>							
1. Amravati	7,80,669	1,03,732	8,84,401	Nil	16,53,896	(-)7,69,495	4,11,377
2. Achalpur	5,76,370	4,36,158	10,12,528	Nil	2,88,220	(+)7,24,308	2,77,500
3. Morshi	2,28,865	7,77,885	10,06,750	Nil	5,66,666	(+)4,40,084	1,56,637
4. Chandur	5,11,228	1,53,723	6,64,951	Nil	3,76,143	(+)2,88,808	2,31,623
5. Daryapur	14,49,857	2,60,759	17,10,616	Nil	8,17,616	(+)8,93,000	3,10,571
6. Melghat	72,231	6,808	79,039	Nil	43,753	(+) 35,286	63,295

Note:- 1) Col. 4 = Col.2 plus Cloum 3
 Col. 7 = Col.4 = (Col.5 plus Col.6)
 2) Cess on land Revenue should not be included in any of the figures.

(159)

Table No. 86

No. of Presses News papers & periodicals published as on 31st March 1973

Sr. No.	Taluka	No. of Printing Presses	No. of News papers periodicals published												Total				
			Daily				Weekly				Fortnightly and Monthly								
			Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	
			Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses
			Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses	Ma-ting-Pre-sses
1	Amravati	60	7	-	-	-	7	10	1	-	1	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
2	Achalpur	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Morshi	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Chandur	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Daryapur	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Melghat	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total for District		95	7	-	-	-	7	11	2	-	1	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	9

Source :- 1) Collector's Office , Amravati.

2) District Publicity Officer, Amravati.

(160)

Table No.87

Statistics relating to General Election held in 1971 and 1972 in Amravati district.

Sr. No.	Name of Constituency	'No. of Total electorate	'No. of electors who voted of			Percentage votes polled to total electorate	Party-wise No. of votes Pooled.
			Male	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Parliamentary, 1971

1) Amravati	5,39,897	1,96,739	1,63,703	3,60,442	67 %	1) Congress:- 2,71,002 (Jagjiwanram) 2) Republican:- 55,098 3) C.P.I. :- 21,743 4) Independent:- 1,347
2) Ramtek(Part)	1,88,177	N.A.	N.A.	1,34,886	71 %	1) Congress:- 1,14,677 (Jagjiwanram) 2) Forward block 13,954 3) Independent:- 248 4) " 1,168 5) " 1,061
Total Parliamentary 1971.	7,28,074	N.A.	N.A.	4,95,328	68 %	

Assembly(1972)

1. Daryapur	94,170	37,413	33,320	70,733	73.5 %	1) Congress 50,010 2) R.P.I. 18,246 (Gaikwad) 3) R.P.I. 996 (Khobragade)
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

(46*)

(could ---)

Table No.87 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Melghat	89,832	31,941	23,589	55,530	61.8 %	1) Congress :-	34,546
						2) Independent:-	17,756
3. Achalpur	1,00,535	36,075	29,910	65,985	65.6 %	1) Congress:-	48,971
						2) R.P. I. (Gaikwad)	12,266
						3) Jansangh:-	3,151
4. Morshi	99,667	34,774	29,280	64,054	64.3%	1) Congress:-	45,850
						2) R.P. I. :-	4,877
						3) Independent:-	11,354
5. Walgaon	94,023	34,122	28,725	62,847	66.8%	1) Congress:-	39,457
						2) R.P. I.	
						(Khobragade)	13,160
						3) Forward Block:	5,257
						4) Shetkari Kamgar	270
						5) Apaksh.	363
						6) Independent:-	373
6. Amravati	94,700	26,302	23,136	49,438	52.2 %	1) Congress:-	41,157
						2) Jansangh:-	4,505
						3) Forward Block:	2,227
						4) Independent:-	470
7. Badnera	97,570	37,146	31,727	68,873	70.6 %	1) Congress:-	41,649
						2) R.P. I.	
						(Khobragade)	12,019
						3) C.P. T. :-	7,313
						4) R.P. I.	
						(Khobragade)	1,620
						5) Jansangh:-	1,233
						6) Independent	3,232

Table No.87 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8. Chandur	1,03,046	37,877	31,777	69,654	67.6%	1) Congress:-	48,403
						2) Jansangh:-	5,993
						3) R.P.I.(Gaikwad)	4,876
						4) Mhavidarbha Rajya Sangharsh Samiti.	4,141
						5) R.P.I. (Khobragade)	1,773
						6) C.P.I. :-	1,013
						7) C.P.S.	686
						8) Independent:-	731
9. Total Assembly 1972	7,73,543	2,75,650	2,31,464	5,07,114	65.6%	Total	4,92,416

Source:- The Collector, Amravati.

(163)

Table No.88

Trends in Selected Indicators

DIST. AMRAVATI

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	YEARS						
			1950-51	1960-61	1966-67	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
I. Area & Population 1951-61 & 71									
1.	Area (1951, 1961 & 1971)	Sq. Kms.	12,149	12,149	X	12,210	x	x	x
2.	Total population	No.	10,31,160	12,32,780	x	15,41,209	x		x
3.	Density of Population per Sq. Kms.	No.	85	101	x	126	x		x
4.	Percentage of workers engaged in Agriculture (including Agril. labours) to total workers.	N.A.		79.24	x	78.59	x		x
II. AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION									
1.	Area under Forest	Hectares	3,62,652	3,49,739	3,35,127	3,35,114	3,35,114		N.A.
2.	Cultivable area	-do-	7,53,632	7,71,919	8,28,194	7,59,066	7,58,776		N.A.
3.	Cultivable area per Agril. workers (for 1951 and 1961, 1971)	-do-	1.03	1.68	x	1.62	x		x
4.	Gross cropped Area	-do-	6,24,088	6,87,404	7,14,251	7,18,017	7,20,297		N.A.
5.	Net Cropped Area	-do-	n.a.	n.a.	7,10,120	7,15,083	7,15,667		N.A.
	a) Area under food grains	-do-	n.a.	3,17,844	3,14,805	2,89,953	2,90,361		N.A.
	b) Area under sugarcane	-do-	n.a.	166	135	165	124		N.A.
	c) Area under groundnuts	-do-	n.a.	18,339	24,273	31,688	36,528		N.A.
	d) Area under cotton	-do-	2,25,377	3,38,089	3,48,012	3,68,158	3,64,454		N.A.
6.	Net area sown per agri. worker (1951 & 1961, 1971)		.83	n.a.	x	1.52	x		x
7.	Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	%	0.34	0.66	0.58	0.41	0.65		N.A.
8.	Gross Irrigated area	Hect.	1,071	7,058	12,269	14,536	15,656		N.A.

Table No. 83 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9.	Percentage of Gross irrigated area to gross cropped area.	%	0.97	0.99	1.71	2.02	2.17	N.A.
10.	Net irrigated area	Hect.	6,030	7,058	12,269	14,536	15,656	N.A.
11.	Area Irrigated by Canals	-do-	Nil	89	69	35	29	N.A.
12.	Area irrigated by wells	-do-	5,868	6,964	11,986	14,536	15,540	N.A.
13.	Area irrigated by other sources.	-do-	162	5	213	37	87	N.A.
14.	Area irrigated under:							
	a) Foodgrains	-do-	526	694	2,920	4,499	5,508	N.A.
	b) Sugar cane	-do-	80	66	135	165	124	N.A.
	c) Ground nuts	-do-	Nil	Nil	19	40	2	N.A.
	d) Cotton	-do-	Nil	434	493	382	367	N.A.
	e) Fruits	-do-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,802	5,486	N.A.
<u>III. Soil conservation work</u>								
1.	Area bunded	-do-	Nil	n.a.	16,857	17,983	20,271	21,439
2.	Area terraced	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	1	Nil
3.	Area reclaimed	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil	85	Nil	39
<u>IV. Agricultural implements</u>								
(For the year '56 and 61 and 66.)			<u>1956</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1966</u>			
1.	Ploughs							
	i) Wooden	Number	23,088	31,937	34,569	x	x	x
	ii) Iron	-do-	12,952	12,079	13,707	x	x	x
2.	Oil engines with pumps (for irrigation purpose)	-do-	382	1,078	1,158	x	x	x
3.	Electric pumps (for irrigation purpose)	-do-	282	1,680	4,516	x	x	x

(155)

(Contd...)

Table No.88 (Contd...)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. Sugar cane crushers								
i) Power operated	Number	38	105	82		x	x	x
ii) Bullock driven	-do-	78	50	34		x	x	x
V. <u>Live Stock</u>								
(For the year 56,61 and 66-72)		1956	1961	1966			1972	
1. Total live stock	-do-	8,26,436	7,84,298	7,57,405		x	7,80,219	x
2. Net cropped area per pair of bullock(male cattle over 3 years).	Hecta-res.	n.a.	n.a.	7.4		x	7.8	x
3. Poultry	Nos.	1,71,475	2,00,771	1,50,833		x	1,85,379	x
B-I <u>Fishery Statistics</u>								
<u>(for coastal Distt.only)</u>								
1. Boats engaged in fishing	Nos.	-	-	-		x	-	x
2. Mechanical boats	"	-	-	-		x	-	x
3. Total fish production	M.Tonnes	-	-	-		x	-	x
4. Fisheries Co-operative Societies.	Nos.	-	-	-		x	-	x
5. Membership of (4)	"	-	-	-		x	-	x
6. Total paid up Capital of (4)	Rs.	-	-	-		x	-	x
7. Fish handled by (4) (Sale value)	"	-	-	-		x	-	x
8. Co-operative Boat building yards.	Nos.	-	-	-		x	-	x
VI. <u>Factory Employment</u>								
1. Working factories	Numbers.	N.A.	86	91	88		97	N.A.
2. Average daily employment	-do-	N.A.	7,288	6,311	7,082		6,619	N.A.
3. Number of workers Employed in registered factories	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	612	574		428	N.A.

A per lakh of population.

Table No.88 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VII. Electrification								
1.	Electricity Generated	Million KWH.	Nil	Nil	121	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Electricity consumed	-do-	N.A.	26.20	39.02	77.11	43.45	73.23
3.	Towns electrified	Numbers	3	13	13	13	13	13
4.	Villages electrified	-do-	Nil	143	504	715	823	871
VIII. Co-operation								
1.	Societies							
	a) Agricultural credit	Numbers	N.A.	647	708	715	716	716
	b) Other Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	21	116	140	152	158
	c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	290	312	380	414	470
2.	Members	Numbers	N.A.	81,958	1,91,803	1,86,655	1,84,225	3,15,359
	a) Agricultural credit	-do-	N.A.	41,349	1,38,135	1,26,598	1,30,118	1,58,289
	b) Other agricultural	-do-	N.A.	2,429	16,004	16,724	20,380	19,406
	c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	38,180	37,664	43,333	33,727	1,37,664
3.	Working capital	Rs.	N.A.	4,72,33,000	15,11,33,000	33,42,37,000	29,68,62,000	29,41,48,686
	a) Agricultural credit	-do-	N.A.	1,83,96,000	12,06,46,000	22,76,14,000	23,84,74,000	23,83,61,951
	b) Other Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	27,000	79,68,000	1,59,74,000	2,72,24,000	3,70,88,759
	c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	2,83,10,000	2,25,79,000	9,06,49,000	3,11,64,000	1,86,97,976
4.	Loans advanced	Rs.	N.A.	3,84,26,000	7,91,93,000	15,13,37,000	8,50,69,000	11,02,22,003
	a) Agricultural credit	-do-	N.A.	1,45,16,000	7,69,51,000	15,11,74,000	8,50,69,000	11,01,18,003
	b) Other Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	2,39,10,000	22,42,000	1,63,000	Nil	1,04,000
IX 1. Education Primary								
	Primary							
	a) Institutions	Numbers	637	1,147	1,319	1,402	1,407	N.A.
	b) Students	-do-	50,545	1,25,060	1,65,339	1,87,150	1,94,776	N.A.
	c) Teachers	-do-	1,827	4,521	5,822	6,485	6,643	N.A.

(Contd....)

Table No.88 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>2. Secondary</u>								
a) Institutions	Numbers	32	73	166	206	221	N.A.	
b) Students	-do-	9,590	30,176	59,986	65,341	68,018	N.A.	
c) Teachers	-do-	447	1,453	2,270	2,864	3,018	N.A.	
<u>3. Higher</u>								
a) Institutions	-do-	5	9	20	23	27	N.A.	
b) Students	-do-	1,237	4,684	9,791	11,428	13,470	N.A.	
c) Teachers	-do-	77	274	572	505	649	N.A.	
<u>4. Percentage of literate Population 1961 & 1971</u>								
				<u>1961</u>		<u>1971</u>		
a) Men	%			45.91		52.28		
b) Women	%			20.57		31.69		
c) Total	%			33.68		42.36		
<u>5) Percentage of School going children</u>								
a) in a age group 6-11 years								
1) Boys	%	N.A.	62.2	67.2	N.A.	66.1	N.A.	
2) Girls	%	N.A.	74.4	72.3	N.A.	74.1	N.A.	
3) Total	%	N.A.	69.3	69.3	69.6	69.3	N.A.	
b) in a age group 11-14 years								
1.) Boys	%	N.A.	22.4	27.1	N.A.	25.7	N.A.	
2) Girls	%	N.A.	20.2	25.1	N.A.	21.9	N.A.	
3) Total	%	N.A.	21.6	26.3	24.3	24.2	N.A.	

Table No.83 (Contd...)

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
X. <u>Medical and Health</u>								
1.	Dispensaries	Numbers	N.A.	91	110	127	137	141
2.	Hospitals	-do-	N.A.	13	13	13	12	12
3.	Primary health centres	-do-	N.A.	11	14	14	14	14
4.	Beds	-do-	N.A.	526	743	751	907	946
5.	Beds, per lakh population	-do-	N.A.	45	59	49	58	61
6.	Patients treated							
	a) Outdoor	-do-	N.A.	7,35,396	6,99,391	8,32,817	8,59,467	8,05,162
	b) Indoor	-do-	N.A.	17,498	1,80,879	1,53,564	1,58,512	1,66,459
7.	Births rate	Per '000'	46	37	41	20	26	26
8.	Death rate	-do-	25	13	24	7	9	9
XI. <u>Transport and Communication</u>								
	1) Road length (Extra-Municipal)	Kms.	814	1,225	1,474	1,944	2,767	2,973
	2) Length of Road							
	a) Per 1000 Sq. Kms.	-do-	66	100	121	160	226	248
	b) Per lakh of population	-do-	66	99	120	125	184	192
	3. Total Railway length	-do-	195	195	195	195	195	195
	4. Post Office	Numbers	154	258	303	314	320	326
	5. Telegraph Office	-do-	13	22	30	30	33	33
	6. Radio Licenses issued	-do-	N.A.	6,487	14,282	25,989	32,917	29,741
	a) New	-do-	N.A.	1,243	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	b) Renewed	-do-	N.A.	5,244	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

(Contd...)

Table No. 83 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>XII. Community Development</u>								
1) C.P.A. Pattern blocks Numbers	Nil	13.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50
2) Villages covered	-do-	Nil	N.A	1,669	1,609	1,609	1,978	1,978
3) Population covered	-do-	Nil	N.A.	9,10,586	9,10,586	9,10,586	11,16,526	11,16,526
<u>XIII. Local self Government</u>								
1. Village Panchayats	-do-	224	724	736	737	743	750	750
2. Municipalities	-do-	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
<u>XIV Miscellaneous</u>								
1. Banking Offices	-do-	16	25	33	49	49	54	54

Note:- Respective years are duly noted against items IV & V of the table for which data is made available for the specific years.

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics.